

Date: 25.08.2025

To
The Manager
Listing Compliance
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited
P.J.Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai-400 001
Maharashtra, India
SCRIP CODE: 543919

To
The Manager
Listing Compliance
National Stock Exchange of India
Limited (NSE)
Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex,
Bandra East, Mumbai – 400051
NSE SYMBOL: MKPL

# Sub: Notice of 13th Annual General Meeting (AGM) and Annual Report for FY 2024-25

Dear Sir/Madam,

This is to inform you that 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company is scheduled to be held on Friday, the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2025 at 11:30 AM through VC/OAVM in accordance with the circulars issued by Ministry of Company Affairs (MCA) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Please find enclosed the Notice convening the 13th AGM of the shareholders of the Company and the Annual Report for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2025. The same is being circulated through electronic mode to all the shareholders of the Company whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company or Depository Participant(s), in compliance with the relevant circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

The Notice and the Annual Report has also been made available on the Company's website at www.mkproteins.in.

Further, Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act 2013, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, the facility/option to transact through Remote Electronic Voting is also being provided to the shareholders.

The remote E-voting will start on Tuesday, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2025 at 09:00 A.M. [IST] and ends on Thursday, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2025 at 05:00 P.M. [IST].

Accordingly, for the purpose of determining the shareholders eligible to cast their votes electronically, the Company has fixed Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 as the cut-off date.

We further, inform you that pursuant to Section 91 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 42 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain close from Saturday

# **M K Proteins Limited**

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239 | ISIN: INE964W01021



 $13^{\rm th}$  September 2025 to Friday,  $19^{\rm th}$  September 2025 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of holding AGM.

You are requested to take the above mentioned information on your records. Thanking you,

Yours Truly,

For M K Proteins Limited

Neha Aggarwal Company Secretary cum Compliance Officer

# **M K Proteins Limited**

Naraingarh Road, Village Garnala, Ambala City (Haryana), India - 134003 T : 0171-2679358 I W: www.mkproteins.in I E: compliancemkproteins@gmail.com

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239 | ISIN: INE964W01021



# **MK PROTEINS LIMITED**

**ANNUAL REPORT 2024-25** 

# 13<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Friday, 19th September, 2025 through Video Conferencing/Other Audio Visual Means at 11:30 A.M.

CONTENTS	PAGE NO
NOTICE OF AGM	3 – 26
DIRECTORS' REPORT	27 – 39
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT	40 – 43
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT	44 - 65
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT	66 - 72
CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REPORT	73 - 77
AUDITORS' REPORT	78 - 89
FINANCIAI STATEMENTS	90 - 137



# **M K Proteins Limited**

Regd. Office: Naraingarh Road, Village Garnala, Ambala City (Haryana), India - 134003 T: 0171-2679358 | W: www.mkproteins.in | E: compliancemkproteins@gmail.com CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

#### **Notice**

Notice is hereby given that 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of **M/s M K Proteins Limited** will be held on **Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September 2025** at **11:30 A.M.** through Video Conferencing ('VC')/Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM'), to transact the following businesses with or without modification.

### **Ordinary Business:**

**Item: I:** To receive, consider and adopt the Financial Statements including Audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31st March, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date together with reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.

**Item: II:** To re-appoint Sh. Parvind Kumar, Director who retires by rotation at this meeting and, being eligible, offered himself for re-appointment.

# **Special Business:**

Item III: Appointment of M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company to fill casual vacancy caused due to resignation of the existing Statutory Auditors M/s KRA & Co. Chartered Accountants

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139(8), 141 and 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force) and pursuant to the recommendation made by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 018178N), who have given their consent letter along with required certificate under Section 141 to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be within the limits specified under Section 139 of the Act, be and are hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to fill the casual vacancy caused due to resignation of the existing Statutory Auditors, M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), and they shall hold office until the conclusion of 13th Annual General Meeting of the Company on such remuneration and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses for the purpose of audit as may be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to take all the necessary actions and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as may be necessary, proper and desirable and to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard."

# Item IV: Appointment of M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company for Five years:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 139, 142 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rule, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any, (including any statutory modification(s), clarifications, exemptions or reenactments thereof for the time being in force), M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 018178N), be and are hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from conclusion of 13th Annual General Meeting for a term of 5 (Five) years until the conclusion of 18th Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2030 at such remuneration plus applicable taxes and out of pocket expenses, as may be determined and recommended by the Audit Committee in consultation with the Auditors and duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company (which includes a Committee, constituted for the time being in force) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things, to enter into such agreement(s), deed(s) of amendment(s) or any such document(s), as the Board may, in its absolute discretion, consider necessary, expedient or desirable including power to sub-delegate, in order to give effect to this resolution or as otherwise considered by the Board to be in the best interest of the Company, as it may deem fit."

# Item: V: Appointment of M/s J.P. Jagdev & Co., a Practicing Company Secretary (sole proprietor firm) as Secretarial Auditor of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Regulation 24A(1)(b) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015; section 204 read with rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the recommendations of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., a peer reviewed Practicing Company Secretaries, Ambala be and is hereby appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2030 at such remuneration as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Secretarial Auditor.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company, (including its committees thereof), be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed proper, necessary, or expedient, including filing the requisite forms or submission of documents with any authority or accepting any modifications to the clauses as required by such authorities, for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution and for matters connected therewith, or incidental thereto."

# Item: VI: Appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal, (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company for the first term for 5 (five) consecutive years

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152 and 161 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 17 and any other applicable regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations") [including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force Mr. Deepak Khetarpal, (DIN: 00732804) was appointed as an Additional Director (Independent Director) of the Company, with effect from 23rd August 2025, under Section 161 of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting of the Company, and who qualifies for being appointed as an Independent Director, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded for appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal, (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, for a first term of five consecutive years with effect from 23rd August 2025.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby jointly or severally authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required to give effect to this resolution."

# Item: VII: Ratification of Remuneration payable to Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2025-26

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and read with rules made thereunder, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the remuneration of M/s K. K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 100279) appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company as the Cost Auditor, to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2026, at Rs. 50,000/- per annum (Rupees Fifty Thousand Only) be and is hereby ratified."

### **Item: VIII: Approval for Material Transactions with Related Parties:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement /Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, governing the Related Party Transactions and such other rules as may be applicable and amended from time to time, the Company's Policy on Related Party Transactions and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) as may be necessary from time to time and basis the approval and recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to enter/continue to enter into Material Related Party Transaction(s)/Contract(s)/ Arrangement(s)/Agreement(s) (whether by way of an individual transaction or transaction taken together or series of transactions or otherwise)

with the Related Parties as mentioned below for an aggregate value not exceeding the amounts mentioned against them and as may be mutually agreed between the related party and the Company, provided that the said Transaction(s)/Contract(s)/Arrangement(s)/ Agreement(s) shall be carried out in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis.

(Rs. In lakhs)

Sr.	Related Party	KAMLA	SHREE	KAMLA	KAMLA	SHIB	SGF
No.	Transactions u/s	ORGANICES	GANESH	OLEO	OIL &	CHARAN	INDUSTR
	188 (1) of the	PVT. LTD.	FATS	PVT.	FATS	DASS	IES
	Companies Act,		PVT. LTD.	LTD.	PVT. LTD.	INDUSTR	PRIVATE
	2013/ As per					IES PVT.	LIMITED
	Listing					LTD.	
	Agreement						
	Nature of	Associate	Associate	Associate	Associate	Associate	Associate
	Relationship	Concern	Concern	Concern	Concern	Concern	Concern
	Name of interested	Sh. Parvind	Sh. Parvind	Sh.	Sh. Parvind	Sh. Parvind	Sh. Parvind
	Director(s)/KMP(s	Kumar	Kumar	Parvind	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar
	)	Sh. Parmod	Sh. Parmod	Kumar	Sh. Parmod	Sh. Parmod	Sh. Raj
		Kumar	Kumar	Sh.	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar
		Sh. Raj Kumar	Sh. Raj	Parmod	Sh. Raj	Sh. Raj	Sh. Vinod
		Sh. Vinod	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar
		Kumar	Sh. Vinod	Sh. Raj	Sh. Vinod	Sh. Vinod	
			Kumar	Kumar	Kumar	Kumar	
				Sh.			
				Vinod			
				Kumar			
1.	Sales Purchase of						
	goods or material						
	٠٠*،						
	Sale of Goods	2500.00	1000.00	5000.00	3000.00	0	2500
	Purchase of Goods	2000.00	1000.00	4500.00	3000.00	0	2500
2.	Lease Rent Paid	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.00
	CSR AMOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	Commission and	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Brokerage Paid						
	Total	4500.00	2000.00	9500.00	6000.00	12.00	5000.00

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Board' which term shall be deemed to include the Audit Committee of the Company and any duly constituted/to be constituted Committee of Directors thereof to exercise its powers including powers conferred under this resolution) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may deem fit at its absolute discretion and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including finalizing and executing necessary contract(s), scheme(s), agreement(s) and such other documents as may be required, seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this resolution, for and on behalf of the Company and settling all such issues, questions, difficulties or doubts whatsoever that may arise and to take all such decisions from powers herein conferred to, without being required to seek further consent or approval of the Members and that the Members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this Resolution."

For and on behalf of the Board For M K Proteins Limited

Sd/-Parmod Kumar Managing Director DIN: 0126965

Date: 23.08.2025 Place: Ambala

### **NOTES:**

- 1. MCA circulars dated April 8, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 5, 2020, December 8, 2021, May 5, 2022, December 28, 2022 and September 25, 2023 and SEBI Circulars dated May 12, 2020, January 15. 2021, May 13, 2022, January 5, 2023 and October 7 2023, (collectively referred as 'Circulars') permitted convening the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), without physical presence of the members at a common venue. In accordance with these Circulars, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), this AGM is being held through VC/OAVM, which does not require physical presence of members at a common venue. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
- 2. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), which sets out the details relating to the Ordinary and Special Businesses to be transacted at the AGM, is annexed hereto.
- 3. Pursuant to MCA Circulars, since this AGM is being held through VC/OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. The Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2024-25 is being sent by electronic mode to those members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the same.
- 5. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from **Saturday**, **13**<sup>th</sup> **September 2025 to Friday**, **19**<sup>th</sup> **September 2025** (both days inclusive) for the purposes of the Annual General Meeting. The Board of Directors has not recommended any Dividend for the Financial Year 2024-25.
- 6. The board of directors has appointed Mr. J. P. Jagdev, Proprietor of M/s J.P Jagdev & Co., Practicing Company Secretary (M. No. FCS 2469 and CP 2056) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting at the meeting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 7. Pursuant to Section 113 of the Act, Corporate/Institutional members intending to appoint their authorized representative(s) to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting are requested to send (in advance), scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of a duly certified copy of the relevant Board Resolution/Letter of Authority/Power of Attorney, together with the respective specimen signatures of those representative(s), to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to jpjncoin@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in and compliancemkproteins@gmail.com.
- 8. Green Initiative: Members who have not registered their e-mail address are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication from the Company electronically.
- 9. Submission of questions or queries prior to AGM Registration of Speakers: Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register

themselves as a speaker, during the period from September 09, 2025 to September 12, 2025 through e-mail on compliancemkproteins@gmail.com. Such questions shall be taken up during the meeting or replied by the Company suitably. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as speaker by sending their request from their registered e-mail address mentioning their name, DP ID and client ID/Folio no, No. of shares, PAN, mobile number at compliancemkproteins@gmail.com on or before September 12, 2025.

- 10. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will be allowed to express their views, ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers as well as the speaking time depending upon the availability of time at the AGM.
- 11. Details as required in sub-regulation (3) of Regulation 36 of Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, on directors recommended by the Board for appointment at this Meeting forms part of the Notice. The Director(s) has furnished consent/disclosure for the appointment as required under the Act and rules made thereunder.
- 12. In accordance with the MCA circulars and SEBI circulars the Notice of AGM is being sent only through the electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Registrar or the Depository Participant(s). The Company will not be dispatching physical copies of Notice of AGM and Annual Report 2024-25 to any Member. Members are requested to register/update their e-mail addresses, in respect of electronic holdings with the Depository through the concerned Depository Participants and in respect of physical holdings with Registrar, by following due procedure.
- 13. A copy of the Notice of this AGM and Annual Report 2024-25 are available on the Company's website at www.mkproteins.in, website of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively, and also on the website of National Securities Depository Limited ('NSDL') at www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 14. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their Demat Accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN to the RTA.
- 15. In all correspondences with the Company, members are requested to quote their DP ID and Client ID No(s).
- 16. Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM Facility, the Route Map of Venue is not annexed to this Notice.

# General instructions for accessing and participating in the AGM through VC/OAVM Facility and Voting through electronic means including remote e-Voting

- 1.The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and 15 minutes after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in this Notice.
- 2. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of Listing Regulations, and the MCA Circulars and Secretarial Standard-2 issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India, the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business(es) to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL).
- 4. The remote E-voting period for all items of businesses contained in this notice of AGM shall commence from **Tuesday**, **16**<sup>th</sup> **September 2025 at 9:00 A.M. (IST) and will end on Thursday**, **18**<sup>th</sup> **September 2025 at 5:00 P.M. (IST)**. The E-Voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by any Member, he/she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- 5. The cut-off date for determining the eligibility of shareholders to exercise remote E-voting rights and **attendance at AGM is Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> September 2025.** A person, whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the above-mentioned cut-off date, shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote E-voting or voting at the meeting through electronic mode. The voting rights of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date. A person who is not a Member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purpose only.
- 6. Those Members, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not cast their vote on the Resolutions through remote E-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through E-voting system during the AGM.
- 7. The Members who have cast their vote by remote E-voting prior to the AGM may also attend/ participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again. Members are requested to carefully read the instructions for E-voting before casting their vote.
- 8. At the AGM, the Chairman of the meeting shall after discussion on all the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting by electronic means to all those members who are present at the meeting but have not casted their votes by availing the remote E-voting facility.
- 9. The Board of Directors of your Company have appointed Mr. J. P. Jagdev, Proprietor of M/s J.P Jagdev & Co., Practicing Company Secretary (M. No. FCS 2469 and CP 2056), as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and voting through E-voting system at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 10. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, will first download the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote E-voting in the presence of at least 2 (Two) witnesses not in the employment of the Company. Thereafter the Scrutinizer shall, submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman, or a person authorised by him in writing who shall countersign the same and declare the result of voting forthwith. The result of e-voting along with consolidated Scrutinizer's report will be declared upon conclusion of the Meeting, within the permissible timelines.

- 11. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's report shall be placed on the website of the Company and shall also be communicated to the Stock Exchanges. The Resolutions, if approved, shall be deemed to be passed, on the date of EGM.
- 12. AGM been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circulars.

# THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2025 at 9:00 A.M. (IST) and will end on Thursday, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2025 at 5:00 P.M. (IST). The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. 12<sup>th</sup> September 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 12<sup>th</sup> September 2025.

# How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

# A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

<u>Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:</u>

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders	1. Existing <b>IDeAS</b> user can visit the e-Services
holding securities in demat	website of NSDL Viz.
mode with NSDL.	https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a
	Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-
	Services home page click on the "Beneficial
	<b>Owner"</b> icon under <b>"Login"</b> which is
	available under 'IDeAS' section , this will
	prompt you to enter your existing User ID
	and Password. After successful
	authentication, you will be able to see e-
	Voting services under Value added services.
	Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-
	Voting services and you will be able to see e-
	Voting page. Click on company name or e-
	Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you

- will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/Idea sDirectReg.jsp
- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "**NSDL Speede**" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.



Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your

existing my easi username & password.

- 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
- 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.
- 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

# **How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?**

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
  - Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- 4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat	Your User ID is:
(NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12************ then your user ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the

'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.

- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
  - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
  - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a>.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

# <u>Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.</u>

# How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- 2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote

# **General Guidelines for shareholders**

- 1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to jpjncoin@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 4886 7000 and 022 2499 7000 or send a request to at evoting@nsdl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for evoting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- 1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to compliancemkproteins@gmail.com.
- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to compliancemkproteins@gmail.com . If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

# THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.

- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM" placed under "**Join meeting**" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at compliancemkproteins@gmail.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 6. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

For and on behalf of the Board
For M K Proteins
Limited

Sd/-Parmod Kumar Managing Director DIN: 0126965

Date: 23rd August 2025

Place: Ambala

### **Annexure-1**

# Explanatory Statement (Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

As required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under item no. **III** to **VIII** of the accompanying Notice dated August 23, 2025:

# **Items No. III**

Appointment of M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company to fill casual vacancy caused due to resignation of the existing Statutory Auditors M/s KRA & Co. Chartered Accountants:

M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), were appointed statutory auditor of the Company by the members at the 12th Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2024, for 5 (Five) years from the conclusion 12<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of 17th AGM to be held in calendar year 2029, on a remuneration mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors. M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), has resigned from the office of Statutory Auditor vide their letter dated August 4, 2025, before completion of their term. Their resignation has caused a casual vacancy in the office of Statutory Auditors as envisaged by section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 and casual vacancy so caused by the resignation of auditors can only be filled up by the Company after taking consent of the members.

The Board of Directors at their meeting held on August 12, 2025, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013, has appointed M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, (FRN: 018178N) to hold office as Statutory Auditor of the Company till the conclusion of 13th Annual General Meeting and to fill up the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), subject to the approval of members at the 13th Annual General Meeting of the Company, at such remuneration plus applicable taxes and out of pocket expenses, as may be determined and recommended by the Audit Committee in consultation with the Auditors and duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Company has received a letter from M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants communicating their eligibility and consent to accept the office, if appointed, to act as a Statutory Auditor of the Company in place of M/s. KRA & Co, Chartered Accountants with a confirmation that, their appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way, interested or concerned, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. III.

In view of the above, the Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. III of the Notice for approval of the Members.

# Item No. IV

Appointment of M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company for Five years:

The Board of Directors at their meeting held on August 12, 2025, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee. and pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 & 142 of the Companies Act, 2013, and rules made there under and other applicable provisions, if any, has appointed M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, (FRN: 018178N) to hold office as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from conclusion of 13th Annual General Meeting for a term of 5 (Five) years until the conclusion of 18th Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2030, subject to approval of members at the 13th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The Company has received a letter from M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, (FRN: 018178N) communicating their eligibility and consent to accept the office, if appointed, to act as a Statutory Auditor of the Company with a confirmation that, their appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

Further details as required under the Regulation 36(5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are as under:

- **a. Brief Profile of CA firm:** M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, (FRN: 018178N) (Off. Address: 1766, New Christian Colony, Near Civil Hospital, Jagadhri-135003) is a professionally managed Chartered Accountancy firm based out of Haryana that specializes in statutory audits, tax, financial compliance, and advisory for a diverse set of clients. The firm is well recognized in the industry and listed as statutory auditor for various listed and unlisted companies. Their experienced team handles a spectrum of compliance and reporting services in line with Indian regulatory requirements
- **b. Proposed fee:** The Audit Committee has proposed a remuneration of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakhs only) per annum. However, the Board and audit committee thereof be given the power to alter and vary the terms and conditions including revision in remuneration.
- **c. Term of appointment:** Appointment as Statutory Auditors of the Company will be from the conclusion of the 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the year 2030.
- d. In case of a new auditor, any material changes in the fee payable to such auditor from that paid to the outgoing auditor along with the rationale for such change:

There is no change in the fee payable to M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants, for the Statutory Audit of the Company and is same as given to M/s. KRA & Co,.

# e. Basis of recommendation for appointment:

The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee, at their respective meetings held on August 12, 2025, have considered various parameters like audit experience across the industries, market standing of the firm, clientele served, technical knowledge, governance standards, etc., and found M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants suitable for this appointment and accordingly, recommended the same.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way, interested or concerned, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. IV.

In view of the above, the Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. IV of the Notice for approval of the Members.

### Item No. V

Appointment of M/s J.P. Jagdev & Co., a Practicing Company Secretary (sole proprietor firm) as Secretarial Auditor of the Company:

In terms of the SEBI (LODR) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2024, Regulation 24A of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 relating to Secretarial Audit of Listed Companies was amended with the following changes:

- 1. Secretarial Audit of the listed companies and its' material subsidiaries to be undertaken by a Peer Reviewed Company Secretary; and
- 2. Appointment of Secretarial Auditors for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years (and in case of firm of Company Secretaries, for 2 (two) terms of 5 (five) consecutive years) with the approval of its shareholders in its Annual General Meeting.

Accordingly, pursuant to the provisions of section 204 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and Regulation 24A(1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 (as amended), the Company is required to appoint secretarial auditors for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with the approval of its shareholders in its Annual General Meeting.

The Board of Directors of the Company has, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, at its meeting held on 23/05/2025 after duly evaluating and considering various factors such as industry experience, competency of the audit team, efficiency in conduct of audit, independence has approved and recommends the appointment of M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co, a peer reviewed Sole Proprietorship firm of Practicing Company Secretaries as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company, to carry out the Secretarial Audit for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion the Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2030.

The proposed Secretarial Auditors have provided their consent to their appointment as Secretarial Auditors and have confirmed that their appointment, if confirmed by the shareholders will be in accordance with Regulation 24A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and Section 204 of Companies Act 2013 and in particular, the eligibility and qualifications prescribed under Regulation 24A (1A), and Regulation 24A (1B).

### Other disclosures:

No order has been passed by ICSI/SEBI/MCA/any other competent authority/Court, both in India or outside India, in the past 5 years against the proposed secretarial auditor. M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., did not have any association with the Company, its holding or subsidiary companies or any of the Promoter or Promoter Group entities during the last three financial years. The Board after taking into account the qualification and experience of M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co and the certificate submitted by them, was of the opinion that they are qualified to be appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company in accordance with the Listing Regulations and the Circular, the qualification and experience of M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co is commensurate with the size and requirements of the Company and have accordingly recommended their appointment as the Secretarial Auditors for the term, as set out in the proposed resolution, to the members of the Company.

The proposed fees in connection with the secretarial audit shall be Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only) plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses for FY 2026, and for subsequent year(s) of their term, such fees as may be mutually agreed between the Board of

Directors and M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., In addition to the secretarial audit, M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., shall provide such other services in the nature of certifications and other professional work, as approved by the Board of Directors. The relevant fees will be determined by the Board, as recommended by the Audit Committee in consultation with the Secretarial Auditors. In addition to the remuneration, the Secretarial Auditor shall be entitled to receive the out of pocket expenses as may be incurred by them during the course of the Audit or issuance of any other certificate or report or opinion.

Accordingly, based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors recommends the resolution contained in item no. V of the accompanying Notice to the shareholders for approval by way of an Ordinary Resolution.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested in the Resolution set out at Item No. V of the Notice.

# Item No. VI:

Appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal, (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company for the first term for five consecutive years:

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC), the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025 appointed Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Additional Director (Category: Non-Executive & Independent) of the Company w.e.f. 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(1C) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), the Company is required to obtain approval of shareholders for the appointment of an Independent Director at the next general meeting or within a time period of 3 (three) months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier.

Accordingly, in compliance with above and pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) holds office as an Additional Director till the date of the ensuing 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2025.

Mr. Deepak Khetarpal is a highly accomplished and dynamic professional, holding the distinction of being a Qualified Cost and Works Accountant (CMA) with extensive expertise spanning across Costing, Finance, Business Management, Accounting, and Income Tax. Over the course of his career, he has built a reputation for his sharp analytical skills, strategic financial acumen, and result-oriented approach, which have collectively contributed to the growth and success of the organizations he has been associated with.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") and the Board of Directors are of the opinion that Mr. Deepak Khetarpal will provide valuable insights to the Company and his appointment as an Independent Director will be in the interest of the Company.

The NRC had identified skills, expertise and competencies required by the Board for the effective functioning of the Company. The selection of the new Independent Director was carried out and concluded by NRC members who were Independent Directors and not considered interested in such proposal. After considering qualifications, skillsets, experience, independence, knowledge, ability to devote sufficient time, the NRC selected and recommended to the Board, the appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal as Independent Director of the Company. Further, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025 also recommended the appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director on the Board of the

Company, not liable to retire by rotation, for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from  $23^{rd}$  August 2025.

Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) is not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act. The Company has received the consent and requisite declarations as per the provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations including the declaration that he meets the criteria of independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. Further, in terms of Regulation 25(8) of SEBI Listing Regulations, Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) has also confirmed that he is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties.

Further, Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) is not debarred from holding the office of Director pursuant to any Order issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or any other authority. Further, he is also registered with the Independent Director's databank maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA). In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) fulfils the conditions for his appointment as an Independent Director, as specified in the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations and is independent of the management.

Considering his expertise and knowledge, the Board considers that the appointment of Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company will be in the interest of the Company, and hence, it recommends appointment Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company for period of 5 years, not liable to retire by rotation, for a term commencing from the date of Board's approval i.e.  $23^{rd}$  August 2025.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are interested in or concerned, financially or otherwise, in passing the proposed resolution.

#### Items No. VII

# Ratification of Remuneration payable to Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2025-26:

The Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of the Audit Committee approved the appointment and remuneration of **M/s K. K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants, 3396, Sector - 46C, Chandigarh- 160047** (Firm Regn. No. 100279) to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year 2025-26, at Rs. 50,000/- per annum (Rupees Fifty Thousand Only) subject to ratification by shareholders.

In terms of the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14(a) (ii) of The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor is to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, the Members are requested to ratify the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors during the year 2025-26 as set out in the Resolution for the aforesaid services to be rendered by them.

None of the directors or KMP or their relatives are concerned or interested in the aforesaid resolution and your board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. VII of the Notice for approval by the shareholders in the interest of the Company.

# **Item No. VIII:**

# **Approval for Material Transactions with Related Parties:**

The Members are informed that the Companies Act, 2013 aims to ensure transparency in the transactions and dealings between the Related Parties of the Company. As per the provisions of Section 188 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 "Related Party Transactions" requires obtaining prior consent of the Board where transactions proposed to be entered into falls in the list of items referred therein and are within threshold limits prescribed under Rule 15 of Companies (Meeting of Board and its Power) Rules, 2015.

Rule 15 of Companies (Meeting of Board and its Power) Rules, 2014 requires taking prior approval of the Company by Special Resolution where transactions proposed to be entered into falls, in the list of items referred therein and are in excess of threshold limits.

Proviso to Section 188 further provides that nothing contained in Sub-section (1) of Section 188 applies where transactions are entered into by the Company in the ordinary course of business other than transactions which are not on an arm's length basis.

All transactions entered into by the Company with Related Entities are at arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business except a few of which could be construed as not in the ordinary course of business but are at arm's length basis.

In the light of provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors are authorized to determine the actual sums to be involved in the transactions and to finalize terms and conditions including the period of transactions and all other matters arising out of or incidental to the proposed transactions.

The Members are informed that no Members of the Company being a Related Party or having any interest in the Resolution as set out at Item No. VIII shall be entitled to vote on this special Resolution.

The Board of Directors recommends the Resolution set forth in Item No. VIII for approval of the Members.

Except Promoter, Directors and their relatives (to the extent of their Shareholding interest in the Company), no other Director or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in passing of this Resolution.

For M K Proteins Limited

Sd/-Parmod Kumar Managing Director

DIN:0126965

Date: 23.08.2025 Place: Ambala

Annexure -2

DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT IN THE FORTHCOMING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING [Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meetings]

Name of the Director	Mr. Parvind Kumar	Mr. Deepak Khetarpal	
DIN	00126933	00732804	
Age	64 years	62 years	
<b>Designation and Category of</b>	Non-Executive	Non-	
Director	Director-Chairman	Executive-Independent	
Date of First Appointment	15 <sup>th</sup> June 2012	23 <sup>rd</sup> August 2025	
Directorships held in other companies including equity listed companies and (excluding Foreign Companies)	<ul> <li>SGF Industries Private Limited</li> <li>Kamla Oleo Private Limited</li> <li>Shree Ganesh Fats Pvt Ltd</li> <li>Shreeom Commercial Realestate Private Limited</li> <li>Prayagh Global Foundation</li> <li>PT Works Private Limited</li> </ul>	NIL	
Memberships/ Chairmanships of committees of other companies (excluding foreign companies)	None	None	
Listed Entities from which he/ she has resigned as Director in past 3 years	None	None	
shareholding of non- executive directors [in the listed entity, including shareholding as a beneficial owner	1,62,72,000 Equity Shares of Re 1 each	NIL	
In case of independent directors, the skills and capabilities required for the role and the manner in which the proposed person meets such requirements	NA	Mr. Deepak Khetarpal is a highly accomplished and dynamic professional, holding distinction of being a Qualified Cost and Works Accountant (CMA) from the Institute of Cost Accountants of India with extensive expertise spanning across Costing, Finance,	

	Business Management, Accounting, and Income Tax.
	Over the course of his career, he has built a reputation for his sharp analytical skills, strategic financial acumen, and result-oriented approach, which have collectively contributed to the growth and success of the organizations he has been associated with.
	The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") and the Board of Directors are of the opinion that Mr. Deepak Khetarpal will provide valuable insights to the Company and his appointment as an Independent Director will be in the interest of the Company.
	will be in the interest of

# Annexure-3

# DETAILS OF AUDITORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED IN TERMS OF CLAUSE 36(5) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

Name of the Auditors	M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates
Proposed audit fee payable to auditors	The fees proposed to be paid to M/s Subhash Sajal & Associates., Chartered Accountants towards statutory audit and limited review (including certifications but excluding applicable taxes and reimbursements) shall be Rs. 4,00,000/- per annum or as may be decided between the Board and the Auditors with authority to Board to make changes as it may deem fit for the balance term.
Terms of appointment	M/s Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants' appointment is proposed to be ratified as Statutory Auditors for term of five years i.e., from the conclusion of 13th AGM till the conclusion of 18th AGM.
In case of a new auditor, any material change in the fee payable to such auditor from that paid to the outgoing auditor along with the rationale for such change	No Change in the fee payable to such M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates from that paid to the outgoing auditor M/s. KRA & Co.along with the rationale for such change
Basis of recommendation and auditor credentials	M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, (FRN: 018178N) Office Address: 1766, New Christian Colony, Near Civil Hospital, Jagadhri-135003
	M/s Subhash Sajal & Associates (FRN 018178N) is a professionally managed Chartered Accountancy firm based out of Haryana that specializes in statutory audits, tax, financial compliance, and advisory for a diverse set of clients. The firm is well recognized in the industry and listed as statutory auditor for various listed and unlisted companies. Their experienced team handles a spectrum of compliance and reporting services in line with Indian regulatory requirements.
	The Board and the Audit Committee looked into the above mentioned factors while making their appointment in casual vacancy.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at item No. III of the notice, except to the extent of their shareholding in the Company. The Board recommends passing of the ordinary resolution set forth in Item No. V of the notice for approval of the members.

# DETAILS OF SECRETARIAL AUDITOR SEEKING APPOINTMENT AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED IN TERMS OF REGULATION 24A OF THE SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS 2015

S. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	Reason for change viz. appointment, resignation, removal, or otherwise	Appointment: To comply with the Companies Act, 2013 and the requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
2.	Date of appointment/cessation & term of appointment	Date: May 23, 2025  M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., Company Secretaries is proposed to be appointed as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for 5 years.
3.	Brief Profile (in case of appointment)	Field of Experience: Mr. Jai Prakash Jagdev is a Company Secretary (M. No. 2469 & COP No. 2056), based in Ambala. He has vast experience in the field of Company Law, Secretarial Work, Due Diligence, SEBI Regulations etc.
4.	Disclosure of relationships between directors (in case of appointment of a director).	NA

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members,

The Board of Directors is pleased to present the Company's 13th Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2025.

# 1. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	on 31.03.2025	on 31.03.2024
	(Standalone)	(Standalone)
Total Income	26818.26	24601.77
Total Expenditure	25708.33	23107.65
Profit Before Depreciation and Tax	1180.27	1599.82
Less: Depreciation	35.17	52.85
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax	1145.10	1546.97
Less : Provision for Taxes	301.86	417.73
Less : Deferred Tax	3.50	8.05
Profit/(Loss) for the Period from continuing	839.74	1121.19
operations		
Profit/(Loss) for the period from	0.00	0.00
Discontinuing operations before tax		
Tax expenses of Discontinuing operations	0.00	0.00
Profit/(Loss) from Discontinuing operations	0.00	0.00
(After Tax)		
Profit/(Loss) for the period	839.74	1121.19
Other Comprehensive Income net of taxes		
(i) Amount of items that will not be reclassified	(1.51)	(0.55)
to profit and loss		
(ii) Income Tax relating to items that will not	(0.38)	(0.14)
be reclassified to profit and loss		
(i) Amount of items that will be reclassified to	0.00	0.00
profit and loss		
(ii) Income Tax relating to items that will be	0.00	0.00
reclassified to profit and loss	(4.42)	(0.44)
Sub- Total	(1.13)	(0.41)
Total comprehensive Income for the Period	838.61	1120.78
Earnings per share		
Earnings per Equity Share for continuing		
operations	0.22	0.20
Basic earnings/(Loss) per share from	0.22	0.30
continuing operations  Diluted earning/(Loss) per share from	0.22	0.30
continuing operations	0.22	0.30
Earnings per Equity Share for discontinuing	0.00	0.00
operations	0.00	0.00
operations		

Basic earning/(Loss) per share from	0.00 0.00
discontinuing operations	
Diluted earning/(Loss) per share from	0.00
discontinuing operations	
Earnings per Equity Share	
Basic earning/(Loss) per share from	0.22 0.30
continuing and discontinuing operations	
Diluted earnings/(Loss) per share from	0.22 0.30
continuing and discontinuing operations	

# 2. COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE

During the year ended 31st March 2025, Operational Revenue including other income was Rs. 26818.26 Lakhs, Profit Before Tax was Rs. 1145.10 Lakhs as against Operational Revenue of Rs. 24601.77 Lakhs and Profit Before Tax of Rs. 1546.97 Lakhs during the previous year ended 31st March 2024. Net Profit for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 was Rs. 838.61 Lakhs as against Rs. 1120.78 Lakhs in previous year.

A detailed analysis on the operations of the Company during the year under review and outlook for the current year is included in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming an integral part of this Annual Report.

There has been no change in the nature of the business of the Company during Financial Year 2024-25.

#### 3. SHARE CAPITAL

The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 40,00,00,000/- (Rupees Forty Crores Only). The Paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 37,53,72,000/- divided into 37,53,72,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each.

During the period under review, there was no change in the share capital of the Company.

### 4. DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND DISTRIBUTION POLICY

Your Company has in place the Dividend Distribution Policy for the purpose of declaration and payment of dividend in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the "Listing Regulations"). Dividend Distribution Policy is available at the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.mkproteins.in/company-policy.html">https://www.mkproteins.in/company-policy.html</a>

Your Directors have not recommended dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2025.

### 5. RESERVES

The Board has decided not to transfer any amount to the General Reserve during the year under review. Surplus of Rs. 838.61 Lakhs is to be retained in Profit & Loss Account.

#### 6. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATES ENTITIES:

As on March 31, 2025, your Company has no Subsidiary Company, Associate or Joint Venture.

### 7. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, the Board consists of Mr. Parmod Kumar as Managing Director, Mr. Vinod Kumar as Whole-Time Director, Mr. Parvind Kumar and Mr. Raj Kumar are Non-executive Non-Independent Directors. Mr. Tej Mohan Singh, Mrs. Laxmi Mandal, Mrs. Shipra Jain and Mrs. Swati Gupta were Independent Directors of the Company.

Changes in Directors between the End of Financial Year and Date of the Board Report: Ms. Swati Gupta (DIN: 09652245) resigned from the post of Independent Director of the Company with effect from 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2025. The Company had received confirmation from Ms. Swati Gupta (DIN: 09652245) that there are no material reasons for her resignation other than those, mentioned in her resignation letter dated 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2025.

# Directors proposed to be appointed / re- appointed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), and the Company's Articles of Association, Mr. Parvind Kumar retires by rotation and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment.

On the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, (the Act), read with the Articles of Association of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company appointed Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Additional Independent Director with effect from 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025. Further on the recommendations given by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to approval of the shareholder in ensuing Annual General Meeting the Board of Director in its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025 proposed to appoint Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as an Independent Director of the Company, for first term of five (5) consecutive years with effect from 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025 and he shall not be liable to retire by rotation in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

### 8. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

As on 31st March 2025, Mr. Tej Mohan Singh, Mrs. Laxmi Mandal, Mrs. Shipra Jain and Mrs. Swati Gupta were Independent Directors of the Company.

Ms. Swati Gupta resigned on  $13^{th}$  August 2025 and Mr. Deepak Khetarpal was appointed as Independent Director on  $23^{rd}$  August 2025.

The Company has received declaration of Independence from all the Independent Directors as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(1) (b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfil the said conditions of Independence. The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with the Company's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics. In terms of requirements of the Listing Regulations, the

Board has identified core skills, expertise and competencies of the Directors in the context of the Company's business for effective functioning, which are detailed in the Corporate Governance Report.

In the opinion of the Board, Independent Directors possess the requisite integrity, experience, expertise, proficiency and qualifications.

# 9. BOARD EVALUATION

The Board of Directors have carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, Board Committee and individual Directors pursuant to provision of the Act and the corporate governance requirement as prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015. The performance of the board was evaluated by the board after taking inputs from all the Directors on the basis of criteria such as the Board Composition and structure, effectiveness of board process, information and functioning, etc. as provided by the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.

A structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration various aspects of Board's functioning like composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, performance of specific duties and obligations keeping in view applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015. The evaluation process includes various aspects to determine the performance of Directors of the Company. The basis for this evaluation include fulfillment of independence criteria, qualifications, knowledge, level of engagement and contribution, skills and experience in the respective fields, honesty, integrity, ethical behavior and leadership, independence of judgment, attendance at the meetings, understanding the business, regulatory, competitive and social environment, understanding strategic issues and challenges etc. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction over the evaluation process.

In a separate meeting of Independent Directors which was held on March 15, 2025, performance of non-independent and the board as whole was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors. Performance evaluation of Independent Director was done by the entire board, excluding the independent director being evaluated.

#### 10. DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board, to the best of their knowledge, hereby confirm that:

- (i) In the preparation of Annual Accounts and Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures, if any;
- (ii) The Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgment and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period.

- (iii) The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of this act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- (iv) The Directors had prepared the Annual Accounts on a Going Concern Basis.
- (v) The Directors have laid down internal financial control to be followed by the company and that such internal financial control is adequate and were operating effectively.
- (vi) The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### 11. MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board met 7 (Seven) times during the year. The details about the board meeting and the attendance of the directors are provided in Corporate Governance Report.

### 12. BOARD COMMITTEES

Pursuant to requirement under Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has constituted various Committees of Board such as Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Risk Management Committee.

The details of composition and terms of reference of these Committees are mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### 13. BOARD DIVERSITY

The Board recognizes the importance of a diverse composition and has adopted a "Board Diversity Policy" which sets out the approach to diversity.

#### 14. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Pursuant to Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has 4 (Four) Key Managerial Personnel viz. Mr. Parmod Kumar, Managing Director, Mr. Vinod Kumar, Whole Time Director, Ms. Neha Aggarwal as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Mr. Vinod Kumar as Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

#### 15. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Act read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the Annual Return of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31 March, 2025 in Form MGT-7 is uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at www.mkproteins.in.

#### 16. STATUTORY AUDITOR

M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), were appointed statutory auditor of the Company by the members at the 12<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2024 for 5 (Five) year from the conclusion 12<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of 17<sup>th</sup> AGM to be held in calendar year 2029, on a remuneration mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors.

M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), resigned from the office of Statutory Auditor vide their letter dated August 5, 2025, before completion of their term. Their resignation has caused a casual vacancy in the office of Statutory Auditors as envisaged by section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 and casual vacancy so caused by the resignation of auditors can only be filled up by the Company after taking consent of the members.

Accordingly, the Board at its meeting held on August 12, 2025, on recommendations of Audit Committee had appointed M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 018178N) to fill up the causal vacancy created on account of resignation by M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), subject to approval by the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Further, The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on August 12, 2025, on recommendations of Audit Committee have also appointed M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN: 018178N) subject to approval of shareholders at ensuing Annual General Meeting, to hold office from the conclusion of 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 18<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

Your Company has received a letter from M/s. Subhash Sajal & Associates, Chartered Accountants (communicating their eligibility and consent to accept the office, if appointed, to act as a Statutory Auditor of the Company in place of M/s. KRA & Co, Chartered Accountants with a confirmation that, their appointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

The Statutory Auditors' Report issued by M/s. KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 020266N), forms part of the Annual Report. There is no audit qualification, reservation, or adverse remark for the year under review.

### 17. SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

In terms of section 204 of the Act read with Regulation 24A(1) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, and based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors have approved and recommends the appointment of M/s. J P Jagdev & Co., (M. No. F2469, C.P. No. 2056) a peer reviewed Sole Proprietorship firm of Practicing Company Secretaries as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company at the ensuing AGM for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of this 13th (Thirteenth) Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 18th (Eighteenth) Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2030.

The Secretarial audit report for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 is annexed to this Report as Annexure-2 which is self-explanatory.

#### 18. COST AUDITORS

M/s K. K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 100279), were the Cost Auditors of the Company for FY 2024-25.

Based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, of M/s K. K. Sinha & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 100279), being eligible, have also been appointed by the Board as the Cost Auditors for FY 2025-26 subject to Members' approval. The Company has received a letter from them to the effect that their re-appointment would be within the limits prescribed under Section 141(3)(g) of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disqualified for such re-appointment within the meaning of Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013. The remuneration to be paid to of M/s K. K. Sinha & Associates, for FY 2025-26 is subject to ratification of the shareholders at the ensuing AGM.

Cost records as specified by the Central Government under Sub-Section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are made and maintained by the Company.

### 19. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The industrial relations remained cordial during the year under review.

#### 20. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company has complied with Secretarial Standards on meetings of Board of Directors and on General Meeting issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India in terms of Section 118 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 21. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board of Directors has framed a policy which lays down a framework in relation to remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the Company. The Policy broadly lays down the guiding principles, philosophy and the basis for payment of remuneration to Executive and Non-executive Directors (by way of sitting fees and commission), Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other employees. The policy also provides the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and Independence of Director and criteria for appointment of Key Managerial Personnel / Senior Management and performance evaluation which are considered by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors while making selection of the candidates. The details of this policy are available on the website of the Company at mkproteins.in.

### 22. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL

The Company has put in place adequate policies and procedures to ensure that system of Internal Financial Control is commensurate with the size and nature of the Company's business. The evaluation of these internal financial controls were done through internal audit process, established within the Company and through appointing professional firm to carry out such tests by way of systematic internal audit program. Based on the review of the reported evaluations, the directors confirms that the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2025, are in accordance with the applicable accounting standards.

#### 23. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has established a robust Risk Management system to identify & assess the key risks and ensure smooth and efficient operations of the business. Your company is well aware of these risks and challenges and has put in place mechanism to ensure that they are managed and mitigate with adequate timely actions. The audit committee reviews business risk area covering operational, financial, strategic and regulatory risks.

#### 24. AUDIT TRAIL

The Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, there were no instances of audit trail feature being tampered with.

### 25. TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

There is no unclaimed dividend lying in terms of section 125(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 and accordingly the provisions of said section do not apply.

#### 26. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company has complied with the provisions of sectionn188(1) of the Act in dealing with related party transactions. The information on transactions with related parties pursuant to section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in Form AOC-2 and is annexed as Annexure – I. Reference is also made to note no. 36 of the Standalone Financial Statements.

### 27. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEE

During the year under review, your Company has not employed any person who was in receipt of remuneration in excess of the limits specified under Section 197 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

The details required as per Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

However pursuant to provision of section 136(1) of the Act, this report is being sent to the shareholders excluding the information required as per Rule 5 (2) and 5 (3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. Any shareholder interested in obtaining the said information, may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office/ Corporate Office of the Company and the said information is open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company.

#### 28. HUMAN RESOURCES

Your Company considers Great Brand and Great People as its biggest asset. The Company is continued to organize various inbound and outbound training programs, recreation and team building activities to enhance employee skills and motivation. Company also conducted various workshops and events for grooming and upgrading vocational skills of the talent pool in order to meet future talent requirements.

#### 29. DEPOSITS

Your Company has not accepted any deposits falling within the meaning of Section 73 or 74 of the Act during FY25 and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from the public was outstanding as on the date of the balance sheet.

#### 30. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In accordance with section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the provisions related to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is are applicable to the company during the year under review. The details of CSR expenditure are mentioned in Annexure -5.

#### 31. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENT:

The Company has not given loan to any company during the year. The company has not given any loan and advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year.

#### 32. PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Considering gender equality, the Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace. The Company has an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirement of the Sexual Harassment of woman at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaint receive regarding sexual harassment. In Financial Year 2024-25, there were no complaints were received from any of the employee.

In compliance with the General Circular No. G.S.R. 357(E) dated May 30, 2025 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the details of the complaints received during the Financial Year 2024-25 by the Company are as follows:

- i. Number of Complaints received during the financial year NIL
- ii. Number of complaints resolved/disposed of during the financial year- NIL
- iii. Number of cases pending resolution for more than 90 days NIL

#### 33. WHISTLE BLOWER/ VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has established a Vigil Mechanism and adopted a whistle blower policy for its Directors and employees, to report concern about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. The mechanism provides adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use this mechanism. During the financial year 2024-25 no cases under this mechanism were reported to the Company.

#### 34. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms an integral part of this report and is annexed as Annexure-3.

A certificate from Mr. Jai Prakash Jagdev, Practicing Company Secretary regarding compliance on conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations is also appended to the report on Corporate Governance.

#### 35. ANNUAL SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report for Financial Year 2024- 25 for all applicable compliance as per SEBI Regulations and Circulars/ Guidelines issued thereunder has been duly obtained by the Company. The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report issued by Mr. Jai Prakash Jagdev, Practicing Company Secretary, has been submitted to the Stock Exchanges within 60 days of the end of the financial year.

#### 36. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

The Management's Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 is Annexed as Annexure-4.

## 37. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

#### A. Conservation of Energy:

The Company has initiated to take adequate measures for conservation of energy. The Company shall explore alternative source of energy as and when the necessity arises.

#### **B.** Technology Absorption:

The Company continues to use the latest technologies for improving the productivity and quality of its services and products.

#### C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Previous Year</u>

Foreign Exchange Outgo	0.00	Rs. 676.52
Foreign Exchange Earned	0.00	0.00

#### 38. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no other material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relates and the date of the Report.

### 39. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL CHANGES / ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS AND TRIBUNALS

No significant and material order has been passed by the regulators, courts, tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### 40. DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNT OF THE VALUATION DONE AT THE TIME OF ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT AND THE VALUATION DONE WHILE TAKING LOAN FROM THE BANKS OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ALONG WITH THE REASONS THEREOF –

The company has not made any such valuation during Financial Year 2024-25.

#### 41. FRAUD

The Company did not note or encountered any incidence or indication for existence of fraudulent activities in Company during the financial year 01/04/2024 to 31/03/2025.

#### 42. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1961

The Company has complied with the provisions of the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, as amended, including ensuring appropriate leave, benefits, and workplace facilities for women employees in accordance with applicable laws.

#### 43. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Board of Directors expresses their thanks to the Company's customers, shareholders, vendors and bankers for their support to the company during the year. We also express our sincere appreciation for the contribution made by our employees at all levels. Our consistent growth was made possible by their Hard work, cooperation and support.

Your Directors would like to make a special mention of the support extended by the various departments of the Central and State Governments, the Direct and Indirect tax authorities, the Ministry of Commerce, the Reserve Bank of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs/Registrar of Companies, SEBI, the Stock Exchanges and others and look forward to their support in all future endeavours.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Date: 23.08.2025 Place: Ambala Sd/Parmod Kumar
Managing Director V
DIN: 00126965

Sd/-Vinod Kumar Whole-time Director DIN: 00150507

#### Form AOC-2

Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including arm length transactions under fourth (4th) provision there to:

- 1. During the Financial Year 2024-25 there were no arrangements or transactions with related parties which were not at arm's length basis.
- 2. Following are the details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis:

Name of the	Nature of	Duration of	Salient Terms	Amount
Related Party	Relationship	Contracts		(Rs.)
M/s. Kamla	Associate	Ongoing	Purchases	32,70,48,005
Oleo Private	Concern		Sales	85,98,100
Limited				
M/s. Kamla Oils	Associate	Ongoing	Purchases	14,71,23,570
& Fats Private	Concern			
Limited				
M/s. Kamla	Associate	Ongoing	Purchases	1,38,25,170
Organics	Concern			
Private Limited				
M/s. SGF	Associate	Ongoing	Purchases	17,11,60,570
Industries	Concern		Sales	87,75,700
Private Limited				
M/s. Shib	Associate	Ongoing	Lease Rent	12,00,000
Charan Dass	Concern		Paid	
Industries				
Private Limited				
Mr. Parmod	Managing	Ongoing	Remuneration	48,00,000
Kumar	Director			
Mr. Vinod	Whole-time	Ongoing	Remuneration	48,00,000
Kumar	Director and			
	CFO			
Mrs. Sunila	Relative of MD	Ongoing	Remuneration	30,00,000
Garg				

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Parmod Kumar Managing Director DIN: 00126965

Place: Ambala Date: 23.08.2025

## FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,
M/S M K PROTEINS LIMITED
Naraingarh Road,
Village Garnala,

Ambala City, Haryana-134003

We have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M K Proteins Limited (CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239)** (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company, information to the extent provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the Management, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2025 generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records made available to us and maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2025 according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings:
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company:
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2018;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, Regulations, 2018;
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other amendments thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Listing Regulations");

- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time.
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 **Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.**
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 **Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.**
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2018 **Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.**
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018
   Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.
- j. Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018;

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards with regard to Meeting of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015.

During the year under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards, etc. as mentioned above.

#### I further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice was given to all directors to schedule the Board meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent with proper time gap in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes, the decisions at the Board Meetings were taken unanimously.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

#### Our report of even dated to be read along with the following clarifications:

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure A** and forms an integral part of this report.

For **J P Jagdev & Co.** 

Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Place: Ambala

Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> August 2025

Jai Prakash Jagdev

M.No.: F2469

CP No.: 2056 UDIN:F002469G001059668

ANNEXURE A

To,
The Members,
M/S M K PROTEINS LIMITED
Naraingarh Road,
Willege Cornels

Village Garnala, Ambala City Haryana- 134003

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Further, the Company is also responsible for devising proper systems and process to ensure the compliance of the various statutory requirements and governance systems. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provided a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Book of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulation, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on the test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **J P Jagdev & Co.** Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Jai Prakash Jagdev

M.No.: F2469 CP No.: 2056

UDIN:F002469G001059668

Date: 22.08.2025 Place: Ambala

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2024-2025

(As required under Regulation 27(2) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015)

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We at M K Proteins believe that Corporate Governance is about internalising and manifesting a firm commitment to the adoption of ethical practices across the Company to deliver value in all its dealings with a wide group of stakeholders at all times. Our governance philosophy is built on transparency, integrity and responsibility, ensuring that the interests of all stakeholders, associates, customers, partners and the community are protected and promoted. The Company believes that Corporate Governance is an integral means for its existence. It ensures adherence to moral and ethical values, legal and regulatory framework, and the adoption of good practices beyond the realms of law.

Our Corporate Governance is reinforced through the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethics, corporate governance guidelines, and committee charters. Our Board, management processes, audits, and internal control systems reflect the principles of our Corporate Governance.

The Company believes in abiding by the Code of Governance so as to be a responsible corporate citizen and to serve the best interests of all the stakeholders, viz., the employees, shareholders, customers, vendors and the society at large. The Company seeks to achieve this goal by being transparent in its business dealings, by disclosure of all relevant information in an easily understood manner, and by being fair to all stakeholders, by ensuring that the Company's activities are managed by a professionally competent and independent Board of Directors.

The prime focus of Companies Act, 2013, is on shareholders' democracy, higher transparency and more disclosures, E-Governance, investor protection and on Professionals' enhanced role & accountability. The current annual report of your Company contains all the information and disclosures which are required to be given under Companies Act, 2013 / Listing Regulations.

This Report, therefore, states compliance as per requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Act') and SEBI Listing Regulations, as applicable to the Company. In accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and amendments thereto (hereinafter referred to as 'SEBI Listing Regulations'), given below are the corporate governance policies and practices of M K Proteins Limited for the year 2024-25.

#### 2. **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### SIZE OF THE BOARD

Your Company's Board has an appropriate mix of Executive, Non-Executive, and Independent Directors to maintain the independence of the Board and separate its functions of governance and management. The composition of Board is in consonance with the requirements of Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The strength of Board as on 31st March, 2025 is 8 (Eight) Directors. The Board comprises of Executive and Non-Executive Directors. The Managing Director and a Whole-time Director are 2 (Two) Executive Directors. There are 6 (Six) Non-Executive Directors, of which 4 (Four) Directors, are Independent Directors and 3 (Three) are Non – Executive/Women Directors.

#### a) Composition and Category of Directors:

As on 31st March, 2025, the strength of the Board of Directors is (8) Eight and its composition is as follows:

OWS:		1			
(i) Executive Directors					
Mr. Parmod Kumar	-	Managing Director			
Mr. Vinod Kumar	-	Whole-time Director and CFO			
(ii) Non-Executive Director					
Mr. Parvind Kumar	-	Chairman			
Mr. Raj Kumar		Non-Executive Director			
(iii)Non- Executive Independent Directors					
Ms. Laxmi Mandal	-	Independent Director			
Ms. Shipra Jain	-	Independent Director			
Ms. Swati Gupta*	-	Independent Director			
Mr. Tej Mohan Singh		Independent Director			

<sup>\*</sup>Ms. Swati Gupta resigned on 13th August 2025

#### Notes:

#### b) Board Meetings & Related Information:

During the year, 7 (Seven) meetings of the Board of Directors were held on:

S. No.	Date of Board Meeting
1	29.05.2024
2	08.07.2024
3	13.08.2024
4	05.09.2024
5	14.11.2024
6	13.02.2025
7	15.03.2025

Every Director has personally attended at least one Board/Committee of Directors' Meeting in the financial year 2024-25. During the year one resolution was passed by the Board by circulation in accordance with Section 175 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Secretarial Standard-1 (SS-1) on Board Meetings. The resolution passed by circulation were noted and ratified in the next duly convened Board Meeting.

Certificates have also been obtained from the Independent Directors confirming their position as Independent Directors on the Board of the Company in accordance with Section 149 of the

<sup>\*\*</sup>The Board of Directors appointed Mr. Deepak Khetarpal (DIN: 00732804) as Executive (Non-Independent) Director of the Company in their meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2025.

Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The attendance particulars of each Director at the Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting:																					
Name of the Director & DIN No	Category of Directors	No. of Board Meetings		Board		Board		Board		Board		Board		Board		Board		Attendanc e at last AGM	No. of Directorshi p in other Listed Companies as on	No. 6 Commi Member p in ot Liste Compa as o 31.03.2	ittee ershi cher ed nies n
		Held	Atte nde d		31.03.2025	Memb er	Chai rma n														
Mr. Parmod Kumar (DIN: 00126965)	Managing Director	7	7	Present																	
Mr. Vinod Kumar (DIN: 00150507)	Whole time Director & CFO	7	7	Present																	
Mr. Parvind Kumar (DIN: 00126933)	Non- Executive Director	7	6	Present	-																
Mr. Raj Kumar (DIN: 00126983)	Non- Executive Director	7	5	Present																	
Ms. Laxmi Mandal (DIN: 05287716)	Independent Director	7	7	Present	0	0	0														
Ms. Shipra Jain (DIN: 10130874)	Independent Director	7	7	Present	0	0	0														
Ms. Swati Gupta (DIN: 09652245)	Independent Director	7	7	Present	3	2	2														
Mr. Tej Mohan Singh (DIN: 10130417)	Independent Director	7	7	Present	0	0	0														

#### Ms. Swati Gupta is the Independent Director in the following Listed Companies:

- 1. Advik Capital Limited
- 2. Cellecor Gadgets Limited

In terms of Schedule V (C) (2) (e) and Regulation 36 (3) (c) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, Mr. Parmod Kumar, Mr. Vinod Kumar, Mr. Parvind Kumar and Mr. Raj Kumar are related to each other.

#### **Disclosure of Shareholding of Non-Executive Directors:**

#### **Shareholding of the Directors as on 31.03.2025**

(Own or held by/for other persons on a beneficial basis)

Mr. Parvind Kumar (DIN: 00126933)	1,62,72,000
Mr. Raj Kumar (DIN: 00126983)	2,32,20,000
Ms. Laxmi Mandal (DIN: 05287716)	NIL
Ms. Shipra Jain (DIN: 10130874)	NIL
Ms. Swati Gupta (DIN: 09652245)	Nil
Mr. Tej Mohan Singh (DIN: 10130417)	Nil

#### Orientation of newly elected directors and updating strategy

Newly elected directors are apprised on the functioning of the Company, the directors are intimated of the changes as and when they happen.

#### **Access to information**

The Directors, including independent directors, visit the various manufacturing locations of the Company. They are not necessarily accompanied by the Managing Director. The purpose is to ensure that the independent directors have free and independent access to the Company's officials and records, so that they can form an independent opinion about the state of affairs of the Company. Apart from this, reports of the audit carried out by the internal auditors and the statutory auditors are circulated to all the directors.

It is ensured that the Board receives qualitative and quantitative information in line with the best management practices adopted.

The Company mandatorily provides the information to the Board and the Board Committees as required under regulation 17(7) of SEBI Listing Regulations. Such information is submitted as part of the agenda papers either before the meetings or by way of presentations and discussion materials during the meetings.

All the relevant information such as production, sales, exports, financial results, capital expenditure proposals and statutory dues, among others, are as a matter of routine, placed before the Board for its approval/information.

#### **Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management**

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management (the Code). The Code has been communicated to the Directors and the members of Senior Management. The Code has also been posted on the Company's website at www.mkproteins.in All Board members and senior management have confirmed compliance with the Code for the year ended 31st March, 2025. The Annual Report contains a declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director.

#### Disclosure of Inter-Se relationships between Directors

Mr. Parmod Kumar, Mr. Raj Kumar, Mr. Parvind Kumar and Mr. Vinod Kumar are brothers. None of the other directors are related to any other Director on the Board.

#### **Expertise of Board of Directors**

The following is the list of core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of the Company's aforesaid business(es) for it to function effectively:

- i) **Sales & Marketing**: Experience in sales and marketing management based on understanding of the consumer & consumer goods industry
- ii) **International Business experience**: Experience in leading businesses in different geographies/markets around the world
- iii) **General management/Governance**: Strategic thinking, decision making and protect interest of all stakeholders
- iv) **Financial skills**: Understanding the financial statements, financial controls, risk management, mergers and acquisition, etc.
- v) **Technical skills and professional skills** and knowledge including legal and regulatory aspects.

The following table summarizes the key skills, expertise and competence as mentioned above that the Board thinks are necessary for proper functioning in the context of the Company's business and industry and the Directors who possess the same:

Name of the Director	Sales & Marketing	Internationa l Business Experience	General Manage ment/Go vernance	Financial Skills	Technical Skills
Mr. Parmod Kumar (DIN: 00126965)	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	<b>√</b>
Mr. Vinod Kumar (DIN: 00150507)	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	
Mr. Parvind Kumar (DIN: 00126933)	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V
Mr. Raj Kumar (DIN: 00126983)	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V
Ms. Laxmi Mandal (DIN: 05287716)	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\checkmark$	<b>√</b>
Ms. Shipra Jain (DIN: 10130874)	V	V		V	V
Ms. Swati Gupta (DIN: 09652245)	V	V	V	V	V
Mr. Tej Mohan Singh (DIN:	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	

#### **COMMITTEES:**

The Board has constituted various Committees with specific terms of reference in line with the provisions of the Listing Regulations, Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules issued thereunder. The Board periodically reviews the composition and terms of reference of its Committees in order to comply with any amendments/modifications to the provisions relating to composition of Committees under the Listing Regulations, Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules issued thereunder.

The number of directorships and the positions held on Board Committees by the directors are in conformity with the limits on the number of Directorships and Board Committee positions as laid down in the Companies Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations as on 31st March, 2025.

#### (i) AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Audit Committee comprises of the following 3 (Three) Directors as members:

Ms. Shipra Jain, Mr. Tej Mohan Singh and Mr. Vinod Kumar.

Ms. Shipra Jain, a Non-Executive Independent Director, is the Chairperson of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee acts in accordance with the terms of reference specified by the Board which includes the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company, review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of the audit process, examination of the financial statements and the auditor's report thereon, approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties, scrutiny of inter-corporate loans, guarantee and investments, valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company wherever it is necessary, evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems, monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

During the period under review, 5 (Five) meetings of the Audit committee were held on 10.05.2024, 29.05.2024, 13.08.2024, 14.11.2024 and 13.02.2025. Necessary quorum was present at all the meetings;

The details of meetings attended by the Directors are given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Audit Committee meetings attended
01.	Ms. Shipra Jain	Chairperson	Independent Director	5
02.	Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	Member	Independent Director	5
03.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Member	Non-executive Director	5

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as outlined in the Act, and the Listing Regulations.

Besides this, another meeting of the Audit Committee was held on 23.05.2025 at which meeting the Audited Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2025, were placed before the Committee

for consideration. The representatives of the Statutory Auditors also attend the Audit Committee meetings.

#### (ii) NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Nomination and Remuneration committee comprises of the following 3 (Three) Directors as members:

Mr. Tej Mohan Singh, Ms. Shipra Jain and Mr. Raj Kumar.

Mr. Tej Mohan Singh, a Non-Executive Independent Director, is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration committee.

#### The terms of reference of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee are:

- i. formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees,
- ii. formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board,
- iii. devising a policy on Board diversity,
- iv. identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every Director's performance.

All the members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are Non-Executive Directors. Mr. Tej Mohan Singh, the Chairman of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024.

During the year 2024-25, 1 (One) meeting of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee were held on 05.09.2024.

The details of meetings attended by the Directors are given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Remuneration Committee meetings attended
01.	Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	Chairman	Independent Director	1
02.	Ms. Shipra Jain	Member	Independent Director	1
03.	Mr. Raj Kumar	Member	Non-executive Director	1

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

Each Independent Director's performance was evaluated as required by Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 having regard to the following criteria of evaluation viz. (i) qualification, (ii) experience, (iii) availability and attendance, (iv) integrity, (v) commitment, (vi) governance, (vii) independence, (viii) communication, (ix) preparedness, (x) participation and (xi) value addition. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions of independence as specified in Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations along with Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013; and are independent of the management of the Company.

#### **Remuneration Policy:**

The objective of the policy is to have a compensation framework that will reward and retain talent. The remuneration will be such as to ensure that the correlation of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other employees will involve a balance between fixed and variable pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives of the employees in line with the working of the Company and its goals.

The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, benefits, perquisites and allowances (fixed component) and commission (variable component as a % of Net Profits) to its Managing Director and the Whole Time Director.

The Non-Executive Directors are also paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act as approved by the Board. Apart from the sitting fees paid by the Company, the Non-Executive Directors in their individual capacity, did not have any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company during the financial year 2024-25.

The details of remuneration (including perquisites and allowances) as recommended by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, for FY 2024-25 are as follows:

Name of Director	Designation	Remuneration (Rs.)
Mr. Parmod Kumar	Managing Director	48,00,000/-
Mr. Vinod Kumar	Whole-time Director & CFO	48,00,000/-

Statement of Particulars of Employees Pursuant to provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

## INFORMATION AS PER RULE 5(1) OF CHAPTER XIII, COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

- (i) The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for FY 2024-25 is as follows: Mr. Parmod Kumar 22.22 and Mr. Vinod Kumar 22.22. Notes: Independent Director(s) are not paid any remuneration other than sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses including travelling/conveyance expenses.
- (ii) In the financial year, there was a decrease in 2.7% in the median remuneration of employees.
- (iii) There were 50 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on 31st March, 2025.
- (iv) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

Average percentile decrease made in the salaries of employees in the last year was 2.7%. There was no increase in the average percentile increase in the managerial personnel in the last financial year.

(v) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

## INFORMATION AS PER RULE 5(2) OF CHAPTER XIII, THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

- (i) Particulars of employees drawing remuneration aggregating to not less than Rs. 1.02 crores per annum employed during the year 2024-25 and employees drawing remuneration to Rs. 8.5 lakhs per month employed for the part of financial year. NIL
- (ii) There was no employee either throughout the financial year or part thereof who was in receipt of remuneration which, in the aggregate, was in excess of that drawn by the Managing Director or Whole-time Director and who held by himself or along with his spouse or dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the Company.
- (iii) Particulars of employees posted and working in a country outside India, not being Directors or their relatives, drawing more than sixty lakh rupees per year or five lakh rupees per month, as the case may be, as may be decided by the Board, need not be circulated to the members in the Report, but such particulars shall be filed with the Registrar of Companies while filing the financial statement and the Report.

Not Applicable as no employee was posted in a Country outside India for working on behalf of the Company.

#### (iii) STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

As required under Section 178(5) of the Act and Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations, the Company has constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

The Stakeholders Relationship committee comprises of the following 3 (Three) Directors as members:

Mr. Raj Kumar, Ms. Shipra Jain and Mr. Parvind Kumar.

Mr. Raj Kumar, a Non-Executive Director, is the Chairman of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.

Stakeholders Relationship Committee looks into the redressal of complaints of investors such as transfer or credit of shares, non-receipt of notices/annual reports etc.

#### **Status of Complaints:**

No. of complaints received during the year	0
No. of complaints resolved during the year	0
No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	0

Normally all complaints/queries are disposed of expeditiously. The Company had no complaints pending at the close of the financial year. The Committee reviews the security transfers/transmissions, process of dematerialization and the investors' grievances and the systems dealing with these issues.

The Committee considers and resolves the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends. The Committee attends to share-transfer formalities every fortnight and all other matters incidental or related to shares.

As mandated by SEBI, the quarterly Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit, highlighting the reconciliation of total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) vis-à-vis the total issued and listed capital is being carried out by a Practicing Company Secretary. This Audit confirms that the total issued and paid up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares held in physical and dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL.

As on 31st March, 2025, 37,53,72,000 Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each representing 100% of the total no. of shares are in dematerialized form. During the period 1 (One) meetings of the committee were held on 05.09.2024.

The details of the Committee meetings attended by the Members are given below:

SI. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings attended
01.	Mr. Raj Kumar	Chairman	Non-Executive	1
02.	Ms. Shipra Jain	Member	Independent Director	1
03.	Mr. Parvind Kumar	Member	Non-Executive	1

#### **Independent Directors**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Independent Directors of the Company have been appointed for a period of 5 years.

#### **Separate meeting of Independent Directors:**

Schedule IV to the Act, inter alia, prescribes that the Independent Directors of the Company shall hold at least one meeting in a year, without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of management. Pursuant to the Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Schedule IV of the Act, during the year, one meeting of Independent Directors was held on March 15, 2025. All the Independent Directors attended the Meeting.

At the meeting of Independent Directors, the following items were discussed:

- Evaluation of the performance of Non-independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole.
- Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-executive Directors.

• Evaluation of the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

#### Name, Designation and Address of Compliance Officer:

Ms. Neha Agarwal Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Naraingarh Road, Vill. Garnala, Ambala City, Haryana, India, 134003

#### (iv) RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:

The Risk Management Committee comprises of the following 3 (Three) Directors as Members: Mr. Parmod Kumar, Mr. Vinod Kumar and Mr. Tej Mohan Singh

Mr. Parmod Kumar is the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee.

During the period, 2 (Two) meetings of the committee were held on 10.05.2024 and 04.11.2024.

The Committee meetings attended by the Members are given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of Risk Management Committee meetings attended
01.	Mr. Parmod Kumar	Chairman	Managing Director	2
02.	Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	Chairman	Independent Director	2
03.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Member	Non-Executive Director	2

#### PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading with a view to regulate trading in securities by the Directors and designated employees of the Company. The Code requires pre-clearance for dealing in the Company's shares and prohibits the purchase or sale of Company shares by the Directors and the designated employees while in possession of unpublished price sensitive information in relation to the Company and during the period when the Trading Window is closed.

#### FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR BOARD MEMBERS

A formal familiarization programme was conducted about the amendments in the Companies Act, 2013, Rules prescribed thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and all other applicable laws of the Company.

It is the general practice of the Company to notify the changes in all the applicable laws from time to time in every Board Meeting conducted.

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the corporate governance requirements as prescribed by Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations")., the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination and Remuneration and Compliance Committees. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board.

The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors who also reviewed the performance of the Secretarial Department. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

#### (v) GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

• Location and time where last 3 (Three) AGMs held:

Year	Date	Special Resolution	Time	Location
2023-24	30 <sup>th</sup> September 2024	1 Special Resolution was passed	11.30 A.M.	Through Video Conferencing
2022-23	29 <sup>th</sup> September 2023	2 Special Resolutions were passed	11:30 A.M.	Through Video Conferencing
2021-22	30 <sup>th</sup> September 2022	3 Special Resolutions were passed	11:30 A.M.	Registered Office

During the year 2024-25, no resolution was passed through Postal Ballot.

None of the business proposed to be transacted at the ensuing AGM requires passing of special resolution through postal ballot.

#### EXTRA-ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING DURING THE PERIOD (2024-25):

During the year under review, no EGM was conducted.

#### (vi) CORPORATE AFFAIRS & VISION:

- a) Advanced Planning Techniques and strategic supervision by the Board of Directors;
- b) Excellent co-ordination at all levels of management to achieve the tasks.
- c) Immediate attention towards customers' requirements and public relations.
- d) Cautious approach in operations, rendering services efficiently and effectively to the clients and
- e) Adequate response towards socio-economic responsibilities.
- f) Focus on protecting the safety of the clients and the employees.
- g) To design the standards, policies, procedures and best practices in addition to the existing policies.

- h) To grow the company and to generate long term business results and expanding market presence.
- i) To retain the talented and dedicated employees.

#### (vii) OTHER DISCLOSURES:

a) Disclosure of Related Party Transactions:

All transactions entered into with the Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis. The Company has complied with the provisions of sectionn188(1) of the Act in dealing with related party transactions. The information on transactions with related parties pursuant to section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in Form AOC-2 and is annexed as Annexure – I. Reference is also made to note no. 36 of the Standalone Financial Statements.

A statement in summary form of transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and arm's length basis is periodically placed before the Audit Committee for its review. Omnibus approval was obtained for transactions which were repetitive in nature. Transactions entered into pursuant to omnibus approval were placed before the Audit Committee for its review during the year.

- b) The Company has complied with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges, SEBI and statutory authorities on all matters related to the capital markets. Penalty was imposed for non-compliance under Regulation 43(A) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The Penalty amount was duly [aid by the Company.
- c) In accordance with the requirements of the Act, read with Listing Regulations, the Company has Whistle Blower Policy approved by the Board of Directors. The objectives of the policy are:
  - i) To provide a mechanism for employees and directors of the Company and other persons dealing with the Company to report to the Audit Committee, any instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Ethics Policy;
  - ii) To safeguard the confidentiality and interest of such employees / directors / other persons dealing with the Company against victimization, who notice and report any unethical or improper practices; and
  - iii) To appropriately communicate the existence of such mechanism, within the organization and to outsiders.

Whistle Blower Policy is available on website of the Company at www.mkproteins.in.

The Company confirms that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee pursuant to the whistle blower mechanism.

- d) The company has complied with all the mandatory disclosure requirements under the Listing Regulations, so far as applicable to the Company and also put efforts to make the non-mandatory disclosures to the extent they arise and are considered significant.
- e) The Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer have certified to the Board in accordance with Regulation 33(2)(a) of SEBI Listing Regulations pertaining to CEO/CFO certification for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2025.
- f) The Company does not have any Material Subsidiary as defined under Regulation 16 of SEBI Listing Regulations. It is, therefore, not required to have an Independent Director of the Company on the Board of such Subsidiary. The Policy on determining "material" subsidiaries can be viewed at www.mkproteins.in.

- g) Audit qualifications: During the year under review, there was no audit qualification on your Company's financial statements.
- h) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

#### **Status of Complaints:**

No. of complaints received during the year	Nil
No. of complaints resolved during the year	Nil
No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil

#### j) Credit Rating

The Company sustained its good financial health with a sizeable treasury income. The Company has maintained its credit rating at 'CARE CRISIL A, indicating adequate degree of safety with respect to timely servicing of financial obligations and moderate credit risk, for borrowings with tenure of more than one year.

The rating for short term facilities of tenure less than one year, has also been maintained at 'CARE CRISIL A',

- k) The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular dated 15th November, 2018 is not required to be given.
- m) A certificate from M/s. J.P. Jagdev & Co., Company Secretaries, as to the Directors of the Company not being debarred or disqualified is enclosed herewith as an 'Annexure.
- n) In terms of the amendments made to the Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors confirms that during the year, it has accepted all recommendations received from its mandatory committees.
- o) During 2024-25 the total fees for all services paid by the Company to the Statutory Auditors Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakhs Only)
- p) In terms of the amendments made to the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors confirm that during the year, it has accepted all recommendations received from its mandatory committees.
- q) The Company has complied with Corporate Governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations.
- (m) disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount: NIL

#### (viii) MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The Quarterly results, intimation of Board Meetings date, Record Date, Book Closure of the Company are displayed on the BSE and NSE websites and published in the newspapers (Jansatta and Indian Express) within 48 hours from the conclusion of the Board meeting.

Financial results and other information are displayed in the Investor Centre section on the company's Website: www.mkproteins.in.

#### (ix) GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION:

(i) Annual General Meeting of the Company:

Date & Time	:	19.09.2025 & 11:30 A.M.
Venue	:	AGM through Video Conferencing/ OAVM

i)	Financial Year	:	1st April to 31st March.		
ii)	Financial	:	Period	Approval of Quarterly	
	Calendar(Tentative)			Results	
			1st Quarter ending	12 <sup>th</sup> August 2025	
			30.06.2025		
			2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter and half year	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of November,	
			ending 30.09.2025	2025	
			3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter ending	2 <sup>nd</sup> week of February,	
			31.12.2025	2026	
			4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter ending	Last week of May, 2026	
			31.03.2026		
iii)	Date of Book Closure	:	13.09.2025 to 19.09.2025		
iv)	Dividend Payable Date	:	Within 30 days from the dat	te of declaration	
v)	Listing on Stock	:	BSE Limited and NSE Limited		
	Exchanges				
vi)	Registrars & Share	:		M/s Big share Services Pvt.	
	Transfer Agents		Ltd., Mumbai as its Share Tr	ansfer Agents	
vii)	High/Low Market Price	:	High-14.86		
	for the Financial Year		Low-5.58 (Due to stock spli	t)	
:::>	2025		Cardia ID MIZDI. Card and a	T42010	
viii)	Stock Code	:	Scrip ID: MKPL - Scrip code: INE964W01021	543919	
	ISIN(for		INE964W01021		
:>	Dematerialization)		1455001102042016046220		
ix)	CIN No	:	L15500HR2012PLC046239		
x)	Board Meeting for	:	23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2025		
	consideration of Accounts				
	for the financial year				
:)	ended March 31, 2025		CDICIL Dating "A"		
xi)	Credit Rating	:	CRISIL Rating - "A"		

The Listing fees for the year 2025-26 has been paid to Stock Exchanges.

#### (xi) Share Transfer System:

In accordance with the proviso to Regulation 40(1) of the Listing Regulations, effective from April 1, 2019, transfers of shares of the Company are not processed unless the shares are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

In addition, a Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report for reconciliation of the share capital confirming that the total issued capital of the Company is in agreement with the total number of dematerialized shares held with CDSL & NSDL, is placed before the Board on a quarterly basis. A copy of the Audit Report is submitted to the Stock Exchanges.

#### (xii) Contact Information:

As a Shareholder of M K Proteins Limited - You are encouraged to contact the Registrar for all your shares related services and queries whose address is given below:

Name of	Bigshare Services Private Limited, Mumbai
the	
Registrar	
and Share	
Transfer	
Agent	
Head Office	PINNACLE BUSINESS PARK, Office No S6-2, 6th, Mahakali Caves Rd, next to Ahura
	Centre, Andheri East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400093
	Telephone No. : 022 – 40430200; Fax : 022 – 28475207
	For Business relation: marketing@bigshareonline.com
	For Investor Query /Grievances: investor@bigshareonline.com

#### **Registered Office of the Company**

i.	Address for Correspondence	Registered Office:
		Naraingarh Road, Vill. Garnala, Ambala City, Haryana,
		India, 134003

#### **Plant Locations:**

The Company has Plant located in Ambala District, Haryana, India.

**Shareholding Pattern:** 

S.No	Category		As at 31st March'2025		
			No. of Shares	% of Total No. of Shares	
1	Promoters		28,08,72,000	74.82	
2	Body Corporates		99,43,323	2.65	
3	Foreign Portfolio Investors		-	0.00	
4	NRIs		12,46,537	0.34	
5	Indian Public		8,10,91,449	21.60	
6	Any other		22,18,691	0.59	
		Total	37,53,72,000	100	

#### (xiii) Dematerialization of Equity Shares and Liquidity:

The Company's Equity Shares are listed on BSE Limited and NSE with a view to provide liquidity to the Shareholders. The Company's Equity Shares are dematerialized.

The MOU with NSDL for Dematerialization of Shares and appointment of M/s. Bigshare Services Private Limited as Registrar & Share Transfer Agents of the Company and for related matters have been continuing.

Under the Depository System, the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to the Company's shares is INE964W01021.

#### (xiv) Dividend Policy:

Dividends, other than interim dividend(s), are to be declared at the annual general meeting of shareholders based on the recommendation of the Board of Directors. Generally, the factors that may be considered by the Board of Directors before making any recommendations for dividend include, without limitation, the Company's future expansion plans and capital requirements, profits earned during the fiscal year, cost of raising funds from alternate sources, liquidity position, applicable taxes including tax on dividend, as well as exemptions under tax laws available to various categories of investors from time to time and general market conditions.

(xv) Outstanding GDRs or ADRs or warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity: The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments.

(xvii) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities: Please refer Management Discussion Analysis.

(xviii) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31.03.2025:

Shareholding	No. of	% of Total	Share Amount	% of Total
	Shareholders		(Rs.)	
1 to 500	51161	74.4268	5878917	1.5662
501 to 1000	7149	10.4001	5612126	1.4951
1001 to 2000	4615	6.7137	6851399	1.8252
2001 to 3000	1994	2.9008	5196761	1.3844
3001 to 4000	856	1.2453	3037257	0.8091
4001 to 5000	667	0.9703	3111495	0.8289
5001 to 10000	1240	1.8039	8882033	2.3662
10001 to	1058	1.5391	336802012	89.7249
99999999				
Total:	67754	100	375372000	100.00

#### (xix) CODE OF CONDUCT FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT:

The Board of Directors, has laid down the Code of Conduct for all the Board Members and members of the senior management. A certificate from the Managing Director, affirming compliance of the said Code by all the Board Members and members of the senior management to whom the Code is applicable, is annexed separately to this Report.

# (xx) CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION: The Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company give annual certification on Financial reporting and internal controls and certification on Financial Results to the Board in terms of Listing Regulations. For M K PROTEINS LIMITED Sd/-(Parmod Kumar) **Managing Director** Date: 23.08.2025 Place: Ambala

Annexure to Corporate Governance Report of M K Proteins Limited

#### DECLARATION REGARDING AFFIRMATION OF CODE OF CONDUCT

In terms of the requirement of Part D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, this is to confirm that all members of the Board and the senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with Code of Conduct for the year ended March 31, 2025.

For M K PROTEINS LIMITED

Sd/-(Parmod Kumar) Managing Director

Date: 23.08.2025 Place: Ambala

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE** MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

We, Parmod Kumar, Managing Director and Vinod Kumar, Chief Financial Officer, to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

- a. We have reviewed the financial statements including cash flow statement (standalone and consolidated) for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and to the best of our knowledge and helief:
  - i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material factor contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to address these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - i. significant changes in the internal control over financial reporting, if any during the year;
  - ii. significant changes in the accounting policies, if any during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii. that there are no instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware of and involvement therein of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For M K PROTEINS LIMITED

Sd/-

Sd/-**Vinod Kumar** Parmod Kumar **Chief Financial Officer Managing Director** 

Place: Ambala Date: 23.08.2025

#### **CERTIFICATE RELATING TO NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

To, The Members, M K Proteins Limited, Naraingarh Road, Vill. Garnala, Ambala City, Haryana-134003

Based on our verification of the declarations provided to M K Proteins Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') by the Directors (as enlisted in Table A) and the documents and details available on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, BSE Limited, and NSE and publicly available details of cases/litigations filed against any individuals as on 31.03.2025, we hereby certify that in our opinion, the Directors of the Company (as enlisted in Table).

A) are neither debarred nor disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of the Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India or Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authorities.

We have followed processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the declarations. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our certification.

**TABLE-A** 

S.NO.	NAME OF DIRECTOR	DIN
1.	Mr. Parmod Kumar	00126965
2.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	00150507
3.	Mr. Parvind Kumar	00126933
4.	Mr. Raj Kumar	00126983
5.	Ms. Laxmi Mandal	05287716
6.	Ms. Shipra Jain	10130874
7.	Ms. Swati Gupta*	09652245
8.	Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	10130417

<sup>\*</sup> Ms. Swati Gupta resigned from the post of Independent Director of the Company with effect from 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2025.

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For J.P. Jagdev & Co. Practicing Company Secretaries Sd/-(Jai Prakash Jagdev) FCS No. 2469 C.P. No. 2056

UDIN: F002469G001059525

Place: Ambala Date: 22.08.2025

#### CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To. The Members. M K Proteins Limited, Naraingarh Road, Vill. Garnala, Ambala City, Haryana-134003

The Corporate Governance Report prepared by M K Proteins Limited (hereinafter the "Company"), contains details as specified in regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i)[and (t)]1 of sub - regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para C, D, and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations") ('Applicable criteria') for the year ended March 31, 2025 as required by the Company for annual submission to the Stock exchange.

#### Management's Responsibility

- (i) The preparation of the Corporate Governance Report is the responsibility of the Management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility also includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Corporate Governance Report.
- (ii) The Management along with the Board of Directors are also responsible for ensuring that the Company complies with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, our responsibility is to provide a reasonable assurance in the form of an opinion whether, the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as specified in the Listing Regulations.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the abovementioned Listing Regulations.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For J.P. Jagdev & Co. **Practicing Company Secretaries** (Jai Prakash Jagdev) FCS No. 2469 C.P. No. 2056

UDIN: F002469G001059888

Place: Ambala Date: 22.08.2025

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION ANALYSIS

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

The Management Discussion and Analysis sections contain the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may constitute certain statements, which are forward-looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. The statements in this management discussion and analysis report could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand/supply and price conditions in the Government policies, tax regimes, forex markets, economic developments within India and the countries with which the Company conducts business, political factors and such other factors beyond the control of the Company.

#### **COMPANY OVERVIEW:**

Our Company was incorporated on June 15, 2012 in Ambala, Haryana as a Private Limited Company. In 2017 the Company was converted into Public Company and subsequently overtime got listed in NSE and then in BSE. The Company is a manufacturing and trading organization having its production/refining plant of Edible Oils. Our manufacturing process involves refining of Crude Oils to obtain Refined Rice Bran Oil, Canola Oil, Soya Bean Oil, Sunflower Oil and Rice Bran Bleached Oil. During the refining process certain by-products are also manufactured such as Rice Bran Fatty Acid Oil, Rice Bran Wax, Gums and Spent Earth which are also saleable. Further, we also import crude oils, process them and sell the finished product. We also trade in both edible and non-edible oils. Our company is focused at production of highest quality of edible oil. Our refinery is completely mechanized and today we produce rice bran oil, sunflower oil etc. with protein content, with controlled fiber free from oil residue, ash and sand & silica. This is possible only through sustained levels of cleaning, storage and monitoring arrangements. Our Company based on its extensive experience of its promoters and its standards, conforms to major specifications and customer requirements. We firmly believe in benchmark product quality, customer centric approach, people focus, ethical business practices. By way of periodical expansion, MKPL has increased its production capacity from time & again to cater to changing business environment & varied customer needs. The company's turnover has increased manifold over time and is expected to grow substantially in subsequent years.

#### **INDUSTRY STRUCTURE, DEVELOPMENTS AND OUTLOOK**

The edible oil manufacturing industry in India is highly fragmented, with numerous players catering to diverse consumer preferences and regional demands. The industry is characterized by intense competition, price volatility of raw materials, and evolving regulatory norms. Our company operates in this dynamic environment and has adapted its strategies to capitalize on emerging opportunities.

At present, India is the world's largest importer of edible oil. Over the past six decades, the per capita consumption of edible oils in India has substantially increased. It now stands at approximately 19 kg per year. Factors such as rising disposable incomes, urbanisation, evolving dietary preferences and the expansion of the food processing sector have led to a heightened demand for edible oils in India. To meet this burgeoning domestic demand, India imports approximately 16 million metric tonnes of edible oils every year. In the first seven months of the 2024-25 (November-May), imported edible oil totalling 76.77 lakh tonnes. The agricultural sector's expansion, coupled with various initiatives aimed at augmenting oilseed production nationwide is further driving the market for edible oils in India.

We have witnessed significant progress in terms of market penetration and brand recognition in the past. Our commitment to quality and continuous improvement has helped us gain customer trust and loyalty. Looking ahead, we aim to expand our distribution network, explore new product categories, and invest in technology to enhance productivity and sustainability.

The Indian economy has displayed resilience amidst global uncertainties and internal challenges. The government's focus on infrastructure development, ease of doing business, and reforms in the agricultural sector has positively impacted our industry. However, macroeconomic factors such as inflation, exchange rate fluctuations, and policy changes need to be closely monitored.

#### **INDIAN ECONOMIC OVERVIEW**

The Indian economy is one of the fastest-growing economies globally, with a significant consumer base and a robust demand for edible oils. The country's edible oil industry plays a vital role in both domestic consumption and export markets. India is the world's largest importer of edible oils, primarily due to insufficient domestic production to meet growing consumer demand. However, the sector faces challenges such as fluctuating prices, supply chain complexities, and dependence on imports for meeting domestic requirements. The Indian government has implemented various policies and initiatives to boost domestic production, reduce reliance on imports, and promote self-sufficiency in edible oil production. Key factors influencing the edible oil industry in India include population growth, rising per capita incomes, urbanization, changing dietary preferences, and government policies. The government's focus on improving agricultural productivity, promoting oilseed cultivation, and enhancing processing and refining capabilities are creating opportunities for growth within the sector.

Throughout FY 2025, India has maintained its position as the fastest growing major economy amid global headwinds. It has also emerged as an alternative to China and garnered the attention of foreign companies, who are seeking an alternative manufacturing hub outside China. The domestic economy is further being buoyed by a robust financial system that is supporting its growth dynamics.

Further, easing supply side constraints, coupled with the government's consistent emphasis on capital expenditure have facilitated economic growth. A surge in investments in the public sector and a strong banking sector has also contributed to gradual economic expansion over the years.

#### **GLOBAL OVERVIEW**

The global edible oil industry is influenced by various factors, including international trade policies, global commodity prices, consumer trends, and the competitive landscape. Edible oils are widely consumed across the world and play a crucial role in various cuisines, food processing, and industrial applications.

Major producers of edible oils on a global scale include India, China, the European Union, the United States, Indonesia, and Malaysia. Global demand for edible oils is expected to rise steadily due to population growth, increasing disposable incomes, changing dietary habits, and urbanization.

The global edible oil industry has witnessed several developments in recent years. These include advancements in refining technologies, increasing focus on sustainability and environmental concerns, emergence of healthier and premium oil variants, and shifts in consumer preferences towards non-genetically modified organisms (GMO) and organic products.

Additionally, international trade plays a significant role in the edible oil industry, with countries engaging in exports and imports to bridge supply-demand gaps. Trade policies, tariff structures, and regional free trade agreements impact the global trade dynamics of edible oils.

Considering the dynamic nature of the global economic environment and its influence on the edible oil industry, it is crucial for companies in the Indian edible oil sector to monitor and analyze global economic trends, trade policies, and competitive dynamics to make informed business decisions and remain competitive in both domestic and international markets.

Fluctuating price of raw material is one of the major challenges in the market. The fluctuation in the price is due to various reasons such as environmental factors, crop diseases, and others. A fluctuation in the price of raw materials may have an adverse impact on the growth of the market during the forecast period. However, the deficit between production and consumption of edible oils is increasing rapidly, even after importing millions of tons of oil creating more

demand for the edible oil.

Overall, while the Indian edible oil industry has numerous opportunities, it also faces threats in terms of competition from imports, availability of raw materials, government policies, and health-related concerns. However, with proper strategic planning and a focus on innovation, the industry can overcome these threats and capitalize on the growing market potential.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

In our edible oil business, majority of raw material comes from imports. Geo-political events can cause supply disruptions, exporting countries government can put restrictions on exports. Weather conditions can result in reduction of crop production.

Other operational factors include operating efficiency, product diversity, market position, and ability to secure raw material as well as the commodity price and forex-risk management systems. Risk financial position and returns metrics, capital structure, ability to generate positive cash flows from operations and the adequacy of the same in relation to its contractual debt service obligations.

There can be increase in taxes on import of crude edible oil. There can be restriction on the quantity that any Company can import. This can put a large Company like us at a disadvantage compared to our competitors.

Your Company is exposed to commodity price fluctuations in its business the edible oil prices in India are directly correlated to international oil price movements and currency movements that make profitability vulnerable to unexpected fluctuations.

Risks are an integral part of any business environment and it is essential that we create structures and processes that are capable of identifying and effectively mitigating them. For us, the risks are multi-dimensional and therefore we look at it in a holistic manner, straddling both, the external environment and the internal processes. These risks can be broadly classified into following categories: Strategic Risk, Compliance and Governance Risk, Financial Risk, Environmental Risk, Operational Risk and Social Risk.

Further, Key risks for the edible oils sector include risks from change in import-export regulations; change in the minimum support price (MSP) on oilseeds offered by the government; high dependence on monsoons and finally, the risk arising out of exchange rate fluctuations. Procurement of oilseeds at the right price and quantity, optimum utilization of

processing units, their strategic location, a strong brand name and diversification of product offerings are likely to be the key success determinants for players.

Increase in the number of competing brands in the marketplace, counter campaigning and aggressive pricing by competitors have the potential to create a disruption.

Changing consumer preference and Demand can be adversely affected due to shift in consumer preferences, especially those induced by the pandemic. Given the potential of social media, the speed of such a shift could be unparalleled.

The key determinants of business risk profile of the company are their ability to overcome the regulatory risk and agroclimatic conditions. Other operational factors include operating efficiency, product diversity, market position, and ability to secure raw material as well as the commodity price.

The profitability of edible oil companies is significantly influenced by regulatory changes and remains highly susceptible to the changes in the duty differential between import duties on crude and refined oil by the Government of India (GOI).

Also, the profitability of these companies depends on the changes in the export tax levied by exporting countries, mainly Indonesia and Malaysia (that account for most of palm oil imports).

## <u>DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE</u>

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirement of the Companies Act, 2013 and Indian Accounting Standards of India (Ind AS). During the year under review, the company reported profit of **Rs. 11,45,10,060.77** before tax adjustments as compared to profit of **Rs. 15,46,96,663.28** before tax adjustment in the previous year.

The company's revenue increased by 9.01% to **INR** during FY 2024-25 from **INR 2,67,70,59,633.37** to **INR 2,45,57,11,174.88** /- for the same period ending FY 2023-24 The decrease was attributed by lower volumes and reduced prices.

Profit after tax (PAT) registered a decline of 25%.

The company does not have any other segments.

#### **KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS**

[Pursuant to Schedule V (B) to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]:

Financial Ratio	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	% change	Reasons for change
Debtors	107.60	25.02	330.06%	Trade Receivable

Turnover				Turnover ratio
				increase due to
				decrease in
				outstanding
				average
				trade receivable
Inventory	2.81	3.26	(13.80%)	Due to reduces
Turnover				prices and
				volume
Interest	36.87	5.72	544.58%	Debt Service
Coverage Ratio				coverage ratio
(in times)				increase due to
				decrease in
				amount
				of repayment of
				Long term debts
Current Ratio	2.01	2.53	(20.55%))	Due to decrease
				in debtors and
				increase in
				creditors
Debt Equity	0.03	0.02	50.00%	Due to increase
Ratio (in times)				in long term
				liabities
Net Profit	3.14%	4.57%	(31.29%)	Due to decrease
Margin %				in profit for the
				year
Return on Net	0.22	0.30	(26.67%)	Due to decrease
worth				in profit for the
				year

# **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:**

The Company has established internal control systems for ensuring optimum use of resources and safeguarding the assets. The Internal Control Systems and procedure are adequate and commensurate with the size of the Company.

These are routinely tested and certified and which covered all offices, factories and key business areas. The Internal audit team reviews the quality of planning and execution of all ongoing projects and activities involving significant expenditure to ensure that management controls are adequate to yield "value for money". Though the various risks associated with the business cannot be eliminated completely, all efforts are made to minimize the impact of such risks on the operations of the Company. The Internal Control Systems and procedure are adequate and commensurate with the size of the Company. These business control procedures ensure efficient use and protection of the resources and compliance with the policies, procedures and status. Based on its evaluation (as defined in section 177 of Companies Act 2013), our audit committee has concluded that, as of March 31, 2025, our internal financial controls were adequate and operating effectively.

**HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:** 

The Company recognizes the importance and contribution of its human resources for its growth

and development and is committed to the development of its people.

At MKPL equal importance is given to the development of the Company's human resource.

The Company considers its employees to be the most valuable asset and is committed to provide

a conducive work environment to enable each individual to fully realize his or her potential. The

human resource programmes focus on strengthening key areas of Enhancing individual and

organization readiness for future challenges. Management is investing in enhancing technical

and managerial skills of employees for building competencies needed for growth plans. Our

business review & performance improvement process continues to put focus on performance

and periodic review of each of our businesses and individuals.

The Company has cordial relations with employees and staff. There were no industrial relations

problems during the year and the Company does not anticipate any material problems on this

count in the current year.

The Company had 50 employees as on March 31, 2025.

For M K Proteins Limited

Sd/-Parmod Kumar

Managing Director (DIN: 00126965)

72

#### FORMAT FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

#### FY 2024-25

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

The CSR activities we pursue will be in line with our policy and Mission focused around our plants and offices, but also in other geographies based on the needs of the communities. The Company believes in giving back to society in a measure that is proportionate to its success in business. By prioritizing focus on education, skilling, entrepreneurship and employment it seeks to help people and communities bridge the opportunity gap.

The Company also supports conservation and relief efforts to communities at the time of natural and man-made disasters. Its focus is on applying its resources towards communities that need it the most and ensures equitable access. The Company's CSR strategy incorporates an inclusive approach into the design of every program. The projects undertaken are within the broad framework of Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

The Company is not required to form CSR Committee as the amount spent by the company during the year does not exceed Fifty lakh rupees. The Board discharged all functions of CSR Committee during the said year as per requirement of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: NA
- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): Not Applicable
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any NIL
- 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 14,53,20,482 /-
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 29,06,410.00/-
- (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programs or activities of the previous financial years NIL
- (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any–  $\rm NIL/-$
- (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): Rs. 29,06,410.00/-
- 8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in Rs. Lakhs)	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)	
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).

	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)	Date of transfer.	Name Fund	of the	Amount.	Date of transfer.
37.50	Nil		NA		NA	NA

# (b) Details of CSR amount spent against **ongoing projects** for the financial year: NIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project.	Item from the list	Local area (Yes	Location project.	of the	Proj ect dur	Amount allocated for the	spent in transferred to	pent in transferred to ne current Unspent CSR na-ncial Account for ear (in the project as	ransferred to Inspent CSR account for he project as per section 135(6)  Implementation- Direct (Yes /No).		Implementation – Implementing Agency
	Troject.	of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	/No).	State	District.	at- ion.	project (in Rs.).	fina-ncial			Name	CSR Registration number
1												
	TOTAL											

# (c) Details of CSR amount spent against **other than ongoing projects** for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of Activities in schedule	Local area (Yes/No).	Location of	the project.	Amount spent for the project (in Rs.).	pent for the of implementation – implementing roject (in Direct (Yes/No). Agency.		plementation -Through
		VII to the Act.		State.	District.	113.7.		Name.	CSR registration number.
1.	Education	Promotion of Education	Yes	Haryana	Kurukshetra	2,50,000/-	No	Hindu Siksha Samiti	
2.	Poverty and Hunger	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition	No	Haryana	Ambala	19,00,000/-	No	Saatvik Social Foundation	CSR00051078

3.	Education	Promotion of Education	Yes	Haryana	Ambala	16,00,000/-	No	OPS International School	
	TOTAL					37,50,000/-			

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: NIL (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: NIL (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): Rs. 37,50,000/-(g) Excess amount for set off, if any: Rs. 8,43,590/-

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in Rs.)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	Rs.29,06,410/-
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Rs. 37,50,000/-
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	Rs.8,43,590/-
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	NIL
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Rs.8,43,590/-

(a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: NIL

Amount spent Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule transferred in the VII as per section 135(6), if any.
--

Sl. No	Preceding Financial Year.	to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs)	Date of transfer	Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in Rs.) (Cumulative Amt.)
1			NA	NA	NA	
2			NA	NA	NA	
3			NA	NA	NA	
	TOTAL					

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): NIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Sl. No.	Project ID.	Name of the Project.	Financial Year in which the project was commenced.	Project duration.	Total amount allocated for the project (in Rs.).	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs).	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing.
	TOTAL							

<sup>10.</sup> In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: Nil

11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5) – NIL

	Sd/-	Sd/-
Date: 23.08.2025		Vinod Kumar Whole time Director DIN: 00150507





a 011 - 47082855 Fax: 011 - 47082855

H -1/208, Garg Tower, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi -110034

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

To,

The Members of, M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED** ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025 and the Statement of Profit and Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income), the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (India Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2025, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters ("KAM") are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our audit report.

#### The Key audit matters

#### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is recognised when the significant risk and rewards of the ownership have been transferred to the buyer, and recovery of consideration adjusted for rebate and discounts is probable. This includes variable consideration given the customers, associated costs, and potential returns of goods, which can be reliably measured. Additionally, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement in respect of the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is recognised at the time control over goods is transferred to the customer, typically upon delivery.

The timing of revenue recognition is significant to the reported performance of the company. However, there is a risk that revenue may get recorded before the control is transferred.

The terms of sales arrangements, including the timing of transfer of control and historical experience create complexities that require key judgements in determining revenues. Considering these factors, we have identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter.

# Auditor's Response

# Principal Audit Procedure

We have performed the following principal audit procedures in relation to recognised revenue, which include a combination of testing internal controls and substantive testing as under:

Understanding the revenue recognition process, evaluating the design and implementation of Company's controls related to revenue recognition, and testing the effectiveness of such controls over revenue cut offs at year-end, including analytical procedures to assess the reasonableness of the recognised revenue.

We tested the design, implementation, and operating effectiveness of the management's system of Controls, key application controls, and interfaces between system controls and key manual internal controls related to revenue recognition to assess the completeness of the revenue to ensure the completeness of revenue entries being recorded in the general accounting system.

Sample-based testing was conducting on supporting documentation for sales transactions recorded during the year, including customer contracts, sales orders, sales invoices, management's control over dispatch of goods, delivery challans, discount and rebate conditions, and other related documents, ensuring compliance with credit limit terms as per the contract.

We evaluated the appropriateness of revenue recognition policy and adequacy of disclosures in the financial statements regarding revenue recognition in accordance with the Ind AS115.

# Contingent liabilities relating to taxation, litigations and claims

Accrual for taxes and other contingencies requires management to make judgements and estimates related to issues and exposures arising from various matters, including direct or indirect taxes, claims, general legal proceedings, and other eventualities occurring in the normal course of business.

The key judgement involves estimating provisions where they may differ from future obligations. Provisions are inherently difficult to estimate due to their dependency on numerous variables. Moreover, there is a risk that costs could be provisioned prematurely for obligations that are not yet committed, depending on the timing.

# **Principal Audit Procedure**

Understanding the process followed by the company for assessing and determining the amount of provisions and contingent liabilities and claims.

We used our professional judgement and experience to assess the value of significant contingent liabilities considering the nature of exposures, applicable regulations, and relevant correspondence with authorities.

We discussed the status and potential exposures related to significant litigation and claims with the company's management, including their perspectives on the likely outcome of each case and potential magnitude of exposure. We also reviewed any relevant opinions provided by advisors.

We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of the company's disclosures in the financial statement.

# Information Other than the standalone financial statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report, Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including Other Comprehensive Income, Cash Flows and Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (India Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting polices; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the management of the Company is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- J Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- □ Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference of financial statement in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- ☐ Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Ocnclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Levaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatement in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatement in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the **Annexure** "A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable

- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Standalone Statement of Change in Equity and the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on March 31, 2025, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in **Annexure "B"**;
  - (g) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act.
  - (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i) The Company dose not has any pending litigations which would impact its financial statement as of March 31, 2025.
    - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - iii) There were no amounts which required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
    - iv) a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Company or-provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
      - b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Funding Party or provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate beneficiaries; and
      - c) Based on such audit procedures that we considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.

- v) Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with. Additionally, the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.
- vi) The Company has neither declared nor paid any dividend during the year.

Place: Ambala
For KRA & Co.,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 020266N

Date: 23rd May 2025

RAJAT GOYAL (PARTNER) Membership No.: 503150

UDIN: <u>25503150BMJBZH8774</u>

# ANNEXURE "A" REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1 UNDER THE HEADING OF "REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS" OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT OF EVEN DATE OF M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2025

- (i) In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment or Intangible assets or both:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of its Property, Plant and Equipments and relevant details of Right-of-use Assets. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not having intangible assets during the year under consideration.
  - (b) As explained to us, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipments by which all PPE are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its property, plant and equipment. Pursuant to the programme, certain property, plant and equipment were physically verified by the management during the year no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company is not having any freehold immovable properties (i.e. land and building) in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date other than properties where company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee, hence clause 3(i)(c) of the order is not applicable.
  - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us that no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the company as at March 31, 2025 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (4 of 1988) and rules made thereunder. Therefore, the provisions of the clause 3(i)(e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) (a) As explained to us that, the inventory (except for goods-in-transit and stocks which have been received subsequent to year-end) were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the Management is appropriate having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its operations. No material discrepancies (i.e. 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory) were noticed on physical verification of inventories, when compared with the books of account.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has sanctioned/availed working capital limits (Fund based and Non fund based) in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current assets during the year. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the quarterly returns or statement comprising stock and book debts statement filed by the company with such banks are in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the company of the respective quarters.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any investments, provided guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnership or any other parties during the year.
  - a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted loan or advances in the nature of loan or provided guarantee or provided security to other entity (i.e. Subsidiaries, joint ventures, associates and other parties) during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a) of the order is not applicable.
  - b) In our opinion, the investment made and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans, advances in the nature of loans, guarantees provided and security given are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
  - c) In respect of loans granted by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest are generally been regular as per stipulation.
  - d) In respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.

- e) No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdue of existing loans given to the same parties.
- f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment during the year. Hence, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) of the order is not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable. The Company has not granted any loans, making investments, providing any guarantees or security to the parties covered under Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits referred in Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and Rules framed there under to the extent notified during the year. Therefore, the provisions of the clause 3 (v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) Pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the Company is required to maintain cost records as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of its products. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance Fund, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added tax, Cess and any other statutory dues as applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no statutory dues of Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance Fund, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added tax, Cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute. The particulars of statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of a dispute are as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount (in Lacs)	Period	Forum where dispute is pending
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	265.92	Assessment Year 2015-16	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	59.87	Assessment Year 2016-17	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	29.64	Assessment Year 2017-18	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	18.45	Assessment Year 2018-19	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)

<sup>\*</sup>These amounts are net of amount paid/ adjusted under protest Rs.91.75 Lacs

(viii) According to the information and explanation given to us, that the company has not surrendered or disclosed any amount as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), which are unrecorded in the books of account of the company. Therefore, the provisions of the clause 3 (viii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

- (ix) (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender (i.e. Banks, Financial Institution, Non Banking Financial Institution/Companies or government/state government etc.)
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has utilized the money obtained by war of term loan Rs.133.37 Lacs during the year for the purpose for which they were obtained. However, in respect of old term loans the same have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained.
  - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the company.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures. Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies. Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) (a) The company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the order is not applicable.
  - (b) During the year, the company has not raised money by way of preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debenture (fully, partially or optionally convertible and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the order is not applicable.
- (xi) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government during the year and upto the date of this report.
  - (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year and upto the date of this report.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly, clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statement as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the company till date, for the period under audit.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the company.

- (xvi) (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the group does not have any core investment company (CIC) (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the order is not applicable.
- (xvii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us that the company has not incurred any cash losses during the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the order is not applicable.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) As per the information and explanation given to us, there are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) on other than ongoing projects requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(XX)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
  - (b) There are no ongoing projects with the Company. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(XX)(b) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

Place: Ambala

For KRA & Co.,

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 020266N

Date: 23rd May 2025

RAJAT GOYAL (PARTNER) Membership No.: 503150 UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

# ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of M. K. Proteins Limited, ("the Company") as of March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion considering nature of business, size of operation and organizational structure of the entity, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Place: Ambala

For KRA & Co.,

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 020266N

Date: 23rd May 2025

RAJAT GOYAL (PARTNER) Membership No.: 503150 UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

Description	PARTICULARS	NOTE NO.	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs)
a)   Property, Plant and Equipments   3A   28574192.00   1896440   1	ASSETS			
Description	1) Non-Current Assets			
e) Right of Use Assets         3C         \$22255500         875104           d) Intagolia Assets         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         444942         10		3A	28574192.00	18969406.00
d)   Intangible assets   0.00   1.0	, 1			59000000.00
Page   Financial Assets		3C		8751045.00
1   Other Financial Assets   4   \$42,002.00   444942   1   Other Financial Assets   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			0.00	0.00
∫ Deferred Tax Assets (Net)   18   3.34111.00   37461.7     g) Other Non-Current Assets   10329789.00   292394     Total Non-Current Assets   10329789.00   292394     Total Non-Current Assets   1024978.75   7922442     a) Inventories   6   1113247978.75   7922442     b) Einancial Assets   7   337881.23   292244     i) Tade Receivable   8   1403245.00   3572716     ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents   7   337881.23   29234     iii) Other Financial Assets   7   337881.23   29234     iii) Other Financial Assets   7   337881.23   29234     iii) Other Financial Assets   7   337881.23   29234     iii) Other Equivalents   7   3378370.00   289418     Total Assets   1305696343.98   8833961      Equity Abb LiABILITIES   1984   1984   1984   1984     ii) Legity   9   37537200.00   37537200     ii) Dear Equity   9   37537200.00   37537200     ii) Dear Equity   9   37937200.00   37537200     ii) Dear Equity   9   37937200.00   37537200     iii) Legith   9   319285516.13   2533837     Total Equity   10   319285516.13   2533837     iii) Dear Equity   10   319285516.13   2533837     iii) Equity   10		4	2426022.00	4440422.00
g) Other Non-Current Assets	,			
Total Non-Current Assets				
a   Inventories   6	8)	3		104139998.00
Page	2) Current Assets			
1   Tade Receivable   8   14032461,00   3572716   ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents   7   337881,23   92324   1ii) Other Financial Lassets   0.00   2844787   181855261,98   2894787   181855261,98   2894787   181855261,98   288431961   2894787   289478   28947	,	6	1113247978.75	792724425.05
ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents         7         337881.23         92324           iii) Other Financial Assets         0         0         2894478           Co Other Current Assets         5         5753675.00         2894478           Total Assets         118155261.98         85831961           EOUITY AND LIABILITIES           1 Equity         9         375372000.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0         37537200.0 </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
iii) Other Financial Assets	,			35727160.82
Colter Current Assets   5   57536757.00   2894788   Total Current Assets   1188155261.80   88831961   188155261.80   88831961   188155261.80   88831961   188155261.80   188831961   188155261.80   188831961   188155261.80   188831961	,	7		923241.23
Total Current Assets   1185155261.98   85831961.     Total Assets   130506343.98   96245961.     EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		-		0.00
Equity   And LIABILITIES   Equity   Sare Capital   9   375372000.00   375372000   5   Other Equity   10   319285516.13   23538357.   Total Equity   10   504657516.13   604657516.	,	5		858319615.63
Equity   And LIABILITIES   Equity   Sare Capital   9   375372000.00   375372000   5   Other Equity   10   319285516.13   23538357.   Total Equity   10   504657516.13   604657516.	Total Assets		1305696343.98	962459613.63
a)   Financial liabilities	Total Equity (2) Liabilities	10		235383578.36 610755578.36
(i) Borrowings       12 A       8303818.00       4         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       9490715.00       971883         b) Provisions       13       3202462.00       236078         c) Other non-current liabilities       0.00       20996995.00       12079619         Total non-current liabilities         a) Financial liabilities       20996995.00       12079619         (i) Borrowings       12 B       369211984.60       19090610         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       207379         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624410         Total equity and liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961.	,			
(ii) Lease liabilities       11       9490715.00       971883         b) Provisions       13       3202462.00       236078         c) Other non-current liabilities       0.00       20996995.00       12079619         Total non-current liabilities         a) Financial liabilities       20996995.00       12079619         (i) Borrowings       12 B       369211984.60       19090610         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       207379         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities (net)       16       13107548.00       8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       33962441         Total liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961.		12 Δ	8303818.00	0.00
b) Provisions c) Other non-current liabilities Total non-current liabilities  ii) Current liabilities  a) Financial liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Lease liabilities (ii) Trade payables (iii) Trade payables (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other current liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other current liabilities (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other current liabilit	•			
c) Other non-current liabilities       0.00         ti) Current liabilities       20996995.00       12079619         a) Financial liabilities       Financial liabilities       369211984.60       19090610         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       207379         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624440         Total equity and liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961				2360787.00
Total non-current liabilities         ii) Current liabilities       20996995.00 12079619         ii) Current liabilities       12 B       369211984.60 19090610         (ii) Lease liabilities       11 228117.00 207379         (iii) Trade payables       15 193145623.00 11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14 3768460.25 302314         b) Provisions       13 169200.00 28724         c) Other current liabilities       16 13107548.00 8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17 10410900.00 2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85 339624410         Total liabilities       611038827.85 35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98 96245961	,			0.00
a) Financial liabilities       Financial liabilities         (i) Borrowings       12 B       369211984.60       19090610.00         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       20737.00         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392.00         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314.00         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724.00         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       809901.00         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760.00         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624410.00         Total equity and liabilities       611038827.85       35170403.00	,			12079619.00
(i) Borrowings       12 B       369211984.60       19090610         (ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       207379         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624410         Total liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961	,			
(ii) Lease liabilities       11       228117.00       207379         (iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       3023142         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       287243         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624410         Total liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961	·			
(iii) Trade payables       15       193145623.00       11488392         (iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       8099019         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       339624410         Total equity and liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961	,	12 B	369211984.60	190906104.22
(iv) Other financial liabilities       14       3768460.25       302314         b) Provisions       13       169200.00       28724         c) Other current liabilities       16       13107548.00       809901         d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       33962441         Total equity and liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961	(ii) Lease liabilities	11	228117.00	207379.00
b) Provisions 13 169200.00 28724 c) Other current liabilities 16 13107548.00 8099019 d) Current tax liabilities (net) 17 10410900.00 22217600 Total current liabilities 590041832.85 339624410 Total liabilities 510138827.85 351704033 Total equity and liabilities 1305696343.98 96245961.	(iii) Trade payables	15	193145623.00	114883923.80
b) Provisions 13 169200.00 28724 c) Other current liabilities 16 13107548.00 8099019 d) Current tax liabilities (net) 17 10410900.00 22217600  Total current liabilities 590041832.85 339624410  Total liabilities 51038827.85 351704030  Total equity and liabilities 1305696343.98 96245961.	(iv) Other financial liabilities	14	3768460.25	3023142.23
d) Current tax liabilities (net)       17       10410900.00       2221760         Total current liabilities       590041832.85       33962441         Total liabilities       611038827.85       35170403         Total equity and liabilities       1305696343.98       96245961	b) Provisions			287248.00
Total current liabilities         590041832.85         33962441           Total liabilities         611038827.85         35170403           Total equity and liabilities         1305696343.98         96245961	c) Other current liabilities	16	13107548.00	8099019.00
Total liabilities         611038827.85         35170403           Total equity and liabilities         1305696343.98         96245961	* /	17		22217600.00
Total equity and liabilities 1305696343.98 96245961				339624416.27
				351704035.27
0	rotal equity and nabilities			962459613.63

See accompanying Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements from 1 to 44  $\,$ 

As per our report on even dated attached

For M/s KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 020266N

(Rajat Goyal) Partner

Membership No.: 503150 UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

Place: Ambala Date: 23 May 2025 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

M. K. Proteins Limited CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

PARMOD KUMAR Managing Director 00126965

NEHA AGGARWAL Company Secretary

VINOD KUMAR

Whole Time Director & CFO

00150507

# M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED, AMBALA

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2025

PAF	RTICULARS	NOTE NO.	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
1	Income	10	2/77050/22 27	0455511154.00
	(a) Revenue from operations	19	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
	(b) Other income  Total income	20	4765582.33 <b>2681825215.70</b>	4465641.16 <b>2460176816.04</b>
	1 otal income		2081825215./0	24601/6816.04
2	Expenses			
	(a) Cost of materials consumed	21	1667436402.20	2057179636.40
	(b) Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	22	514941120.00	329435665.78
	(c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	23	214627116.35	(222310857.93)
	(d) Employee benefits expenses	24	27451580.00	27880423.00
	(e) Finance costs	25	11049889.60	10649300.36
	(f) Depreciation and amortisation expenses	26	3516490.00	5284776.50
	(g) Operation and Other expenses	27	128292556.78	97361208.65
	Total expenses		2567315154.93	2305480152.76
3	Profit before exceptional items and tax (1-2)		114510060.77	154696663.28
4	Exceptional Items		0.00	0.00
5	Profit before tax (3-4)		114510060.77	154696663.28
6	Tax expenses:	29		
	(i) Current tax		30185753.00	41772985.00
	(ii) Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods		0.00	0.00
	(iii) Deferred tax charged- (credit)		350085.00	804389.00
	Total tax expenses		30535838.00	42577374.00
7	Profit after tax for the year (5-6)		83974222.77	112119289.28
8	Other comprehensive income	28		
Ü	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	_0		
	- Remeasurement gain / (loss) on defined benefit plan		(151043.00)	(54690.00)
	- Income tax expenses relating to the above		(38018.00)	(13765.00)
	TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)		(113025.00)	(40925.00)
			(110020100)	(10,20,00)
9	Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (7+8)		83861197.77	112078364.28
10	Earnings per equity share (face value of Rs.10/- each)	30		
	-Basic/Diluted Earning Per Share [In Rs.] [Face value Rs.1/- each Per Share]		0.22	0.30

See accompanying Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements from 1 to 44  $\,$ 

As per our report on even dated attached

For M/s KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 020266N

(Rajat Goyal) Partner

Membership No.: 503150 UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

Place: Ambala Date: 23 May 2025 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

M. K. Proteins Limited

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

PARMOD KUMAR

Managing Director 00126965

**NEHA AGGARWAL** Company Secretary

VINOD KUMAR

Whole Time Director & CFO

00150507

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2025

PARTICU	LARS		Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)		Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
A CAS	H FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Profit/(Loss) before tax		114510060.77		154696663.28
- <u>Adjı</u>	ustment to reconcile PBT to net cash flow:				
Depre	eciation and amortisation expenses on Right to use assets	632503.00		625075.00	
Depre	eciation and amortisation expenses on Property, Plant and				
Equip	pment	2883987.00		4659701.50	
	nce Costs on borrowings	9963432.60		9552521.36	
	nce Costs on Lease Liabilities	1086457.00		1096779.00	
	ision for Gratuity Expenses towards Defined Benefit Plan	478748.00		357210.00	
	ision of Allowances for Expected Credit Loss on Trade	(450554.00)		(2222124.00)	
	ivables written back	(179571.00)		(3332134.00)	
	Gain on sale / fair valuation of Investment at FVTPL	(4586011.33)		(362403.16)	
	on sale of fixed assets	286128.00 0.00		0.00 (102444.00)	
intere	est Income	0.00	10565673.27	(102444.00)	12494305.70
			10303073.27		12494303.70
Oper	rating profit before working capital changes		125075734.04		167190968.98
Adju	stment for (Increase)/Decrease in operating assets:				
-(Inci	rease)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	21874086.82		128161090.18	
-(Inci	rease)/Decrease in Inventories	(320523553.70)		(80675589.53)	
*	rease)/Decrease in Other Non-Current Assets	(1105843.00)		(4497678.00)	
	rease)/Decrease in Other Current Assets	(28591968.47)		83552028.47	
_	stment for Increase/(Decrease) in operating Liabilities:				
	ease/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	78261699.20		66859777.80	
	ease/(Decrease) in Other Financial Current liabilities	673605.00		(819717.00)	
	ease/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	5008529.00		(476705.00)	
-Prov	risions	0.00	(244403445.15)	0.00	192103206.92
Coch	use in / generated from operation		(119327711.11)		359294175.90
	ome Tax Paid (Net of Refund)		(41951713.00)		(35131975.00)
-IIICO	mic Tax Taid (Net of Retund)		(41931713.00)		(33131973.00)
NET	CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)		(161279424.11)		324162200.90
B <u>CAS</u>	H FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
-Sale	Proceed of fixed assets	1800000.00		0.00	
	Proceeds for Investment in Mutual Funds	198086011.33		29862403.16	
	chases of Investment (Mutual Funds)	(193500000.00)		(29500000.00)	
	ed Assets/Capital Work in Progress Purchases	(22233326.00)		(59032812.50)	
	rease)/Decrease in Other Non-Current Financial Assets (Security)	1023400.00		(214619.00)	
-Inter	rest Income	0.00	(1.4022014.67)	102444.00	(50702504.24)
NET	CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)		(14823914.67) (14823914.67)		(58782584.34) (58782584.34)
1,22	0.1011 1.1011 1.11 1.1011 1.1111 (2)		(11020)11101)		(00702001101)
	H FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	ease/(Decrease) in Short term Bank Borrowings	174870081.78		(228181595.56)	
-	ment of Lease Liabilities	(1200000.00)		(1200000.00)	
	ceed from Long Term Liabilties	13337000.00		0.00	
_	ayment of long term borrowings	(1597383.40)		(26147094.64)	
-Fina	nce cost	(9891719.60)	175517070 70	(9552521.36)	(265001211 56
NET	CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)		175517978.78 175517978.78		(265081211.56
NEI	CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)		1/331/9/8./8		(265081211.56

Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	(585360.00)	298405.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year	923241.23	624836.23
Cash and Cash Equivalent at end of the year (Refer Note 7)	337881.23	923241.23

#### **Notes:**

# **Changes in liabilities arising from Financing Activities:**

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025 (Rs)	31 March 2024 (Rs)
1 Long Term Borrowings (Including current maturities)		
Long Term Borrowings as at beginning of the year	392171.40	26539266.04
Addition during the year	13337000.00	0.00
	13729171.40	26539266.04
Repayment of Borrowings during the year	1597383.40	26147094.64
Long Term Borrowings as at year end	12131788.00	392171.40
2 Lease Liabilities		
Lease Liabilities as at beginning of the year	9926211.00	10114737.00
Addition during the year	0.00	0.00
Finance Charges paid under Lease Liabilities during the year	992621.00	1011474.00
	10918832.00	11126211.00
Payment of Lease Liabilities during the year	1200000.00	1200000.00
Lease Liabilities as at year end	9718832.00	9926211.00

Notes: The Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in Ind AS 7 on Statement of Cash Flow as notified under Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015

# See accompanying Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements from 1 to 44 $\,$

As per our report on even dated attached

For M/s KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 020266N

(Rajat Goyal) Partner

Membership No.: 503150

UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774 Place: Ambala

Date: 23 May 2025

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

M. K. Proteins Limited

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

PARMOD KUMAR

Managing Director

00126965

Company Secretary

NEHA AGGARWAL

VINOD KUMAR

Whole Time Director & CFO

00150507

#### M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED, AMBALA

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2025

# A EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

PARTICULARS	As at 31 Ma	As at 31 March 2025		As at 31 March 2024	
	NUMBER OF	AMOUNT	NUMBER OF	AMOUNT	
	SHARES	(RS.)	SHARES	(RS.)	
Balance at the beginning of the year	375372000	375372000.00	12512400	125124000.00	
Increase/(Decrease) in equity share capital during the year (Refer Note					
9(b))	0	0.00	362859600	250248000.00	
Balance at the end of the year	375372000	375372000.00	375372000	375372000.00	

#### B. OTHER EQUITY

PARTICULARS	RESERVE AND SURPLUS		ITEM OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (OCI)	TOTAL OTHER
	(Refer N	(Refer Note 10)		EQUITY
	SECURITY	RETAINED	REMEASUREME	
			NT OF DEFINED	
	PREMIUM	EARNING	BENEFIT PLAN	
Balance as on April 1, 2023	83537361.00	290129105.08	(147162.00)	373519304.08
Add: Profit after tax for the year ended March 31, 2024	-	112119289.28	-	112119289.28
Add: Remeasurement of Post-employment benefit obligation (Net of				
Tax)	-	-	(40925.00)	(40925.00)
Less: Amount utilized/Capitalized for issuance of fully paid up Bonus				
Equity Shares	83537361.00	166710639.00	-	250248000.00
Less: Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-
Less: Tax on Dividends paid	-	-	-	-
Less: Tax on Earlier year adjustment	-	(33910.00)	-	(33910.00)
Balance as on March 31, 2024	0.00	235571665.36	(188087.00)	235383578.36
Add: Profit after tax for the year ended March 31, 2025 Add: Remeasurement of Post-employment benefit obligation (Net of	-	83974222.77	-	83974222.77
Tax)	<del>-</del>	_	(113025.00)	(113025.00)
Less: Amount utilized/Capitalized for issuance of fully paid up Bonus			,	,
Equity Shares	-	-	-	-
Less: Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-
Less: Tax on Dividends paid	-	-	-	-
Less: Tax on Earlier year adjustment	-	(40740.00)	-	(40740.00)
Balance as on March 31, 2025	0.00	319586628.13	(301112.00)	319285516.13

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements from 1 to 44  $\,$ 

As per our report on even dated attached

For M/s KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 020266N

(Rajat Goyal) Partner Membership No.: 503150

UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

Place: Ambala Date: 23 May 2025 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

M. K. Proteins Limited

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

PARMOD KUMAR

Managing Director 00126965 NEHA AGGARWAL

Company Secretary

VINOD KUMAR

Whole Time Director & CFO

00150507

#### M. K. PROTEINS LIMITED

#### CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

Note forming part of the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31st, 2025

#### [1] CORPORATE INFORMATION

M. K. Proteins Limited ('the Company') is a public limited company incorporated in India in 2012. Its registered office is situated at Village Garnala, Naraingarh Road, Tehsil and Distt. Ambala (Haryana) – 134003. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing of Vegetable Refined Oil and its by-products (i.e. Rice Bran Fatty, Wax, Gums and Spent Earth etc.). The manufacturing facility is also situated at Village Garnala, Naraingarh Road, Tehsil and Distt. Ambala (Haryana). The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Main Board of both the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and the Bombay Stock Exchange of India Limited (BSE).

#### [2] BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Statement of Compliance

The Standalone Financial Statements ("Financial Statements") have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. The Financial Statements also comply with the presentation and disclosure requirements of Division II of Schedule III to the Act, other applicable provisions of the Act, and the guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Company has consistently applied its accounting policies across all reporting periods.

Accordingly, the Company has prepared theses standalone financial statements which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended as on that date, and accounting policies and other explanatory information.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors at their meeting held on May 23, 2025

# b) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statement

#### i) Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), using the historical cost convention on an accrual basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value (refer to the accounting policy on financial instruments), and the employee defined benefit obligations, which are valued actuarially at the end of each reporting period.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services at the time of their acquisition. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or liability, the company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a Fair Value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

*Level 3*: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the Fair Value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the Fair Value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the Fair Value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

#### ii) Functional and Presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### iii) Current and Non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle.
- ☐ Held primarily for the purpose of trading.
- ☐ Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ☐ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ☐ It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- [ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ☐ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### c) New and amended standards adopted by the Company

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, as issued from time to time. On August 12, 2024, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2024, applicable from same date. The key amendments are as follows:

# i) Ind AS 117 – Insurance Contracts

A new standard, Ind AS 117 – *Insurance Contracts*, has been introduced to establish principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of insurance contracts falling within its scope. The objective of Ind AS 117 is to ensure that entities provide relevant and reliable information that faithfully represents those contracts.

# ii) Accounting for sale and leaseback transaction the books of seller-lessee-Amendments to Ind AS

Guidance has been inserted regarding the accounting treatment of sale and leaseback transactions. Post lease commencement, the seller-lessee must apply Ind AS 116 for accounting the right-of-use asset and lease liability arising from the leaseback. The seller-lessee is required to calculate 'lease payments' or 'revised lease payments' in a manner that avoids the recognition of any gain or loss related to the retained right-of-use. However, this does not preclude recognition of gains or losses resulting from the partial or full termination of a lease.

These amendments did not have any material impact on the Company's financial statements. Where applicable, the impact of such amendments has been duly considered in the relevant reporting periods.

#### d) Use of Estimates and Judgement

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management of the Company to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of income and expenses during the period. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to the accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are known or materialised.

The significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amount recognised in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

#### i) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment:

The Company is calculated depreciation on property, plant and equipments on a straight –line basis. The management believes that depreciation rates currently used fairly reflect its estimate of the useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment as prescribed under Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. The lives are based of historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their live, such as change in technology. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expenses in future periods.

#### ii) Recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible temporary differences. The Company uses judgement to determine the amount of deferred tax that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and business development.

#### iii) Defined Benefit plans obligation:

The liabilities and costs for defined benefit gratuity plans and other post-employment benefits are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions relating to discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

#### iv) Provision for expected credit loss of trade receivables and contract assets:

The measurements of expected credit losses on financial assets are based on an assessment of collectability and involve significant management judgment, taking into account both internal and external sources of information. A substantial degree of judgment is required in evaluating the ultimate recoverability of loans and receivables, considering the past collection history of each counterparty, ongoing business relationships, and an assessment of their ability to meet repayment obligations on the designated due dates.

# v) Inventories:

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. In estimating the net realizable value of inventories, the Company makes an estimate of future selling prices and costs necessary to make the sale.

#### vi) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits and compensated absences) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. A contingent asset is neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### vii) Leases

Ind AS 116 Leases requires a lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of the lease, adjusted for any extension or termination options, if the use of such options is reasonably certain. The Company assesses the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and evaluates whether it is reasonably certain that any extension or termination options will be exercised. In making this assessment, the Company considers various factors, including significant leasehold improvements made during the lease term, costs associated with lease termination, and the strategic importance of the underlying asset—particularly in terms of its location and the availability of suitable alternatives. To ensure that the lease term remains reflective of current economic conditions, the Company reassesses lease terms periodically.

As the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR represents the rate of interest the Company would have to pay to borrow funds over a similar term, with similar security, to obtain an asset of comparable value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. This rate is estimated using observable inputs, such as prevailing market interest rates, when available.

#### II SINGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

#### a) Property, Plant and Equipment:

Property, plant and equipment (other than freehold land) are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment comprises:

- a) its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable taxes (i.e. Excise Duty/Value added taxes/Goods and Service Tax, if any), after deducting trade discounts and rebates
- b) any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the management.
- c) the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.
- d) any subsequent expenditure for replacement/repair and maintenance is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company. Otherwise the same are recognised as expenditure in the statement of profit and loss when they are incurred.

Expenses directly related to the construction or acquisition of the fixed assets have been capitalized and added to the particular assets. Pre-operative expenses incurred till the date of capitalization have been apportioned on pro-rata basis. Items of fixed assets that are not yet ready for their intended use as at the balance sheet date and other pre-operative expenses to the extent not apportioned are shown under the head "Capital work in progress".

If significant parts of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of Property, Plant and Equipment and depreciated accordingly.

Any Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset on the date of disposal and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### **Depreciation/Amortization:**

In respect of fixed assets (other than freehold land and capital work-in-progress) is calculated on straight-line basis ('SLM') based on useful lives and residual values estimated by the management in accordance with Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation in respect of addition/deduction to fixed assets during the year has been charged on pro-rata basis.

Depreciation is not recorded on capital work-in-progress until construction and installation is complete and the asset is ready for its intended use.

The estimated residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period for on a prospective basis.

#### b) Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### i) Company as lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and Right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

#### Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises Right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of Right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term. The Right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

#### Lease Liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset. The Company's lease liabilities are presented within the Balance Sheet under Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 35).

#### Short-term leases

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e. those leases that have a lease term of twelve months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognized as expenses.

#### ii) Company as a lessor

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for over the lease terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

#### c) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered necessary. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to the point of sale, including freight and other levies, transit insurance and receiving charges. The cost of inventories is determined using the First-in-First out basis. Work-in-progress and finished goods include appropriate proportion of overheads based on the normal operating capacity, wherever applicable. Cost of finished goods further includes other costs incurred in brining the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of stock-in-trade includes cost of purchases and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price for inventories in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be used are expected to be sold at or above cost.

#### d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with a maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of presentation in the Statement of Cash Flows, Cash and Cash Equivalents includes balance with banks and demand deposits with banks with original maturities of three months or less and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### e) Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

# i) Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as financial assets measured at fair value or as 'Financial assets measured at amortized cost'. The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

#### Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through Profit and Loss), or amortized cost.

#### **Debt Instruments**

Debt instruments are subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVTOCI') or fair value through Profit and Loss ('FVTPL') till derecognition on the basis of (i) the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### a) Debt instruments at amortised cost

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest [SPPI] are measured at amortized cost. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at amortized cost is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is de-recognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

# b) <u>Debt instruments at Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)</u>:

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVTOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. When the financial asset is de-recognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to the Statement of Profit and Loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### c) <u>Debt instruments at Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)</u>:

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortized cost or FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVTPL is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it arises. Interest income from these financial assets is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# **Equity instruments**

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL.

For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as at FVTOCI or FVTPL.

The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to Statement of Profit and Loss, even on sale of such investments.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Investment in equity shares, compulsorily convertible debentures and compulsory convertible preference shares of subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities have been measured at cost less impairment allowance, if any.

#### De-recognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized only when:

- L the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- □ retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognized. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognized.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognized if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognized to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Company applies Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- ☐ Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, deposits, and bank balance.
- ☐ Trade receivables.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables which do not contain a significant financing component.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

#### **Income recognition (Interest income)**

Interest income from debt instruments is recognized using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset.

#### ii) Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are initially measured at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial liability not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue/origination of the financial liability.

#### Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as FVTPL if it is classified as held- for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss. Any gain or loss on de-recognition is also recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **De-recognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

#### Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are off-set and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

#### Derivative financial instruments

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, interest rate swaps and forward commodity contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks, interest rate risks and commodity price risks respectively. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at Fair Value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at Fair Value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the Fair Value is positive and as financial liabilities when the Fair Value is negative.

#### f) Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

# g) Borrowings Cost

Borrowing costs, general or specific, that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets is capitalized as part of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company determines the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the year less any interest income earned on temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets, to the extent that a company borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. In case if the Company borrows generally and uses the funds for obtaining a qualifying asset, borrowing costs eligible for capitalization are determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset.

Borrowing cost includes exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the finance cost.

#### h) Revenue Recognition

#### i) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Company has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory risks.

Goods and Services Tax (GST) is not received by the Company on its own account. Rather, it is tax collected on value added to the commodity by the seller on behalf of the government. Accordingly, it is excluded from revenue.

#### ii) Sale of Goods

Revenue from sale of products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the products. Invoices are payable within contractually agreed credit period.

The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price for the sale of products, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration (if any).

Revenue from sale of products is stated exclusive of Goods and Services Tax (GST). Revenues are net of sales returns, discounts, provision for anticipated returns on expiry, made on the basis of management expectations.

#### iii) Refund Liabilities

A refund liability is recognised for the obligation to refund some or all of the consideration received (or receivable) from the customer. The Company's refund liabilities arise from customers' right of return and volume rebates. The Company updates its estimates of refund liabilities at the end of each reporting period.

#### iv) Rendering of Services

Service income is recognised as per the terms of the contracts/arrangements when related services are performed and is stated net of GST.

# v) **Dividend and Interest Income**

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment has been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably). Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### vi) Contract Balances

#### Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for goods sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business and reflects Company's unconditional right to consideration (that is, payment is due only on the passage of time). Trade receivables are recognised initially at transaction price. The Company holds the trade receivables with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortized cost net of any expected credit losses. Loss allowance on trade receivables is measured at an amount equal to life time expected losses.

#### **Contract Liabilities**

A contract liability is recognised if a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

#### i) Employees Benefits

Employee benefits include salaries, wages, contribution to provident fund, employee state insurance fund & Labour welfare fund, leave encashment towards un-availed leave, gratuity, compensated absences and other terminal benefits.

#### i) <u>Defined Contribution Scheme</u>

Retirement benefits such as provident fund, employee state insurance, and labour welfare fund are classified as defined contribution schemes. The Company's obligation under these schemes is limited to the amount of contributions payable, which is recognized as an expense when the employee renders the related service.

If the contribution payable for services rendered before the balance sheet date exceeds the amount already paid, the shortfall is recognized as a liability after deducting the contributions already paid. Conversely, if the contributions already paid exceed the amount due for services received before the balance sheet date, the excess is recognized as an asset, to the extent that the prepayment will result in a reduction of future payments or a refund of cash

#### ii) **Defined benefit plans**

Defined benefit plans comprising of gratuity and other terminal benefits, are recognized based on the present value of defined benefit obligations which is computed using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period. These are accounted either as current employee cost or included in cost of assets as permitted.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

# iii) Short term employee benefits

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include performance incentive and compensated absences which are expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service.

#### iv) Terminal benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Company before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary retirement scheme in exchange for these benefits. Expenditure on Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss when incurred.

#### j) Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the other comprehensive income or in equity. In such cases, the tax is also recognised in the other comprehensive income or in equity. The provision for current tax is made at the rate of tax as applicable for the income of the previous year as defined under the Income tax Act, 1961.

## i) Current Tax

The current income tax charge is calculated based on the Indian Tax Laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. The provision for current tax is made at the rate of tax as applicable for the income of the previous year as defined under the Income tax Act, 1961. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method, on temporary differences at the reporting date arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for the financial reporting purpose at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carryforward and unused tax credits could be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

# k) Government Grants and Subsidies

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic basis over the years in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate or when performance obligations are meet.

Government grants, whose primary condition is that the Company should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets and non-monetary grants are recognised and disclosed as 'deferred income' under non-current liability in the Balance Sheet and transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

## 1) Trade and Other Payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid at the period end. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognised initially at their Fair Value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### m) Provisions and contingent liabilities

#### i) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

### ii) Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes to the standalone financial statements. They are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company, or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

### iii) Contingent assets

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. The Company does not recognize the contingent asset in its standalone financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Where an inflow of economic benefits is probable, the Company discloses a brief description of the nature of contingent assets at the end of the reporting period. However, when the realization of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and the Company recognizes such assets.

Provision, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at the each Balance Sheet date.

## n) Earning per shares

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares and sub-division of share, other than the conversion of potential equity shares that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## o) Foreign currency translation

## i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the standalone financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates ('the functional currency'). The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is Company's functional and presentation currency.

### ii) Transaction and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions, as well as from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year-end exchange rates, are generally recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in foreign currency are not retranslated. All non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency are carried at historical cost or a similar valuation and are reported using the exchange rate that existed when the values were determined.

## p) Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating decision-maker. The Chief Operating decision-maker is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments and makes strategic decisions. Refer Note 34 for segment information presented.

# q) Exceptional items

When items of income or expense are of such nature, size and incidence that their disclosure is necessary to explain the performance of the Company for the year, the company makes a disclosure of the nature and amount of such items separately under the head "exceptional items."

### r) Statement of Cash Flow

Cash flows are reported using the Indirect Method, as set out in Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flow', whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transaction of non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

## [3A] PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Tangible Assets		
Net Carrying Amount of:		
-Furniture & Fixtures	547679.00	409505.00
-Electric Equipment & Accessories	16000.00	16000.00
-Plant, Machinery & Equipments	14184252.00	15342631.00
-Weigh Bridge	92293.00	120837.00
-Laboratory Equipments	8342.00	11086.00
-Office Equipments	472828.00	89177.00
-Vehicles	13221517.00	2971811.00
-Computer & Printers	31281.00	8359.00
Total	28574192.00	18969406.00

Description	Furniture &	Electric	Plant,	Weigh Bridge	Laboratory	Office	Vehicles	Computer &	Total
	Fixtures	Equipment & Accessories	Machinery & Equipments		Equipments	Equipments		Printers	
Gross Carrying Amount as at April 1, 2023	560550.00	320000.00	99627364.75	438500.00	42000.00	222652.00	13370838.00	167184.00	114749088.75
Additions during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32812.50	0.00	0.00	32812.50
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024	560550.00	320000.00	99627364.75	438500.00	42000.00	255464.50	13370838.00	167184.00	114781901.25
Accumulated Depreciation as at April 1, 2023	101174.00	304000.00	81297978.75	289103.00	28168.00	126680.00	8846865.00	158825.00	91152793.75
Depreciation for the Year	49871.00	0.00	2986755.00	28560.00	2746.00	39607.50	1552162.00	0.00	4659701.50
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2024	151045.00	304000.00	84284733.75	317663.00	30914.00	166287.50	10399027.00	158825.00	95812495.25
Net Carrying amount as at March 31, 2024	409505.00	16000.00	15342631.00	120837.00	11086.00	89177.00	2971811.00	8359.00	18969406.00
Gross Carrying Amount as at April 1, 2024	560550.00	320000.00	99627364.75	438500.00	42000.00	255464.50	13370838.00	167184.00	114781901.25
Additions during the year	196768.00	0.00	560000.00	0.00	0.00	435337.00	13350000.00	32796.00	14574901.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3661574.00	0.00	3661574.00
Gross Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2025	757318.00	320000.00	100187364.75	438500.00	42000.00	690801.50	23059264.00	199980.00	125695228.25
Accumulated Depreciation as at April 1, 2024	151045.00	304000.00	84284733.75	317663.00	30914.00	166287.50	10399027.00	158825.00	95812495.25
Depreciation for the Year	58594.00	0.00	1718379.00	28544.00	2744.00	51686.00	1014166.00	9874.00	2883987.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1575446.00	0.00	1575446.00
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2025	209639.00	304000.00	86003112.75	346207.00	33658.00	217973.50	9837747.00	168699.00	97121036.25
Net Carrying amount as at March 31, 2025	547679.00	16000.00	14184252.00	92293.00	8342.00	472828.00	13221517.00	31281.00	28574192.00

### Pledge/Hypotheicated Property, Plant and Equipments:

<sup>-</sup>Property, Plant and Equipment (Other than vehicles) are subject to first charge on company's current borrowings form HDFC Bank Limited Refer Note 12(B).

<sup>-</sup>Vehicles with carrying amount of Rs.12698227.00 (March 31, 2024: Rs.2363810.00) are hypothecated to HDFC Bank Limited angainst vehicle loans. Refer Note 12(A).

<sup>-</sup>Refer Note 31 for disclosure of contractual commitments for the acquisition of Property, plant and equipments.

### NOTES FORMING PART OF THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2025

### [3B] CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS (CWIP)

The Gross carrying cost of Capital work-in-progress for the year ended are as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Opening Gross Carrying Cost	59000000.00	0.00
Add: Addition during the year	7554422.00	59000000.00
	66554422.00	59000000.00
Less: Capitalized during the year	0.00	0.00
Closing Gross Carrying Cost	66554422.00	59000000.00

Details of Gross Carrying Cost of Capital Work-in-Progress are as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Plant and Machinery (Including Cost, Freight, Erection & Commissioning Expenses, Foundation and other Expenses etc.) -Storage Tank (Including Cost of Material & Fabrication Charges etc.)	62385594.00 4115190.00	59000000.00 0.00
-Furniture and Fixture  Total Gross Carrying Cost	53638.00	0.00

#### Note:

The Company is undertaking an expansion and modernization of its existing plant for the manufacture of refined vegetable oil. This initiative aims to enhance the quality of the final products in line with market demands and to further strengthen our integrated production complex. As of March 31, 2025, the Company has invested Rs.66554422.00 (March 31, 2024: Rs.59000000.00). All capital expenditures incurred towards the creation of tangible assets, including any pre-operative expenses, have been classified under "Capital Work-in-Progress" and will be capitalized upon completion of the project.

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2025 is as follows:

Capital Work in Progress (CWIP)	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1	Less than 1 1-2 Years 2-3 Years More than 3			
	years			Years	
Project in Progress	7554422.00	59000000.00	0.00	0.00	66554422.00
Total	7554422.00	59000000.00	0.00	0.00	66554422.00

Ageing for capital work-in-progress as at March 31, 2024 is as follows:

Capital Work in Progress (CWIP)		Amount in CWIP for a period of			
	Less than 1	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3	
	years			Years	
Project in Progress	59000000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59000000.00
Total	59000000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59000000.00

Note: The Company does not have any project temporarily suspended or any CWIP which is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan and hence CWIP completion schedule is not applicable.

### [3C] RIGHT OF USE ASSETS

The changes in the carrying value of Right-of-use assets for the year ended are as follows :

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Leasehold Land	8222545.00	8751045.00
Total	8222545.00	8751045.00
Leasahald Lend		

Total	8222545.00	8/51045.00
Leasehold Land:		
PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Gross Block		
Opening Gross Carrying Amount	10001195.00	10001195.00
Additions during the year	104003.00	0.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00
Closing Gross Carrying Amount	10105198.00	10001195.00
Accumulated Depreciation		
Opening Accumulated Depreciation	1250150.00	625075.00
Depreciation for the Year	632503.00	625075.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	1882653.00	1250150.00
Net Carrying amount (I -II)	8222545.00	8751045.00

(Refer Note 35 on Lease)

Note: Leasehold land (Right-of-use assets) is subject to a first charge, serving as collateral security against the Company's current borrowings from HDFC Bank Limited [Refer Note 12(B)]

## [4] OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Other Financial Assets consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Non-Current -Security Deposits (measured at amortized cost)	3426023.00	4449423.00
TOTAL	3426023.00	4449423.00

### [5] OTHER ASSETS

Other Assets consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Non-Current Assets		
-Income Tax for Earlier year Recoverable from Deptt (against appeal)	9174886.00	9134146.00
-Capital Advance against Capital Expenditure	711600.00	0.00
-Prepaid Expenses	443303.00	89800.00
TOTAL	10329789.00	9223946.00
Current Assets		
(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)		
-Advances for Supply of goods and rendering services [Refer Note -(i) below]	3905883.00	3322.00
Less: Allowances for doubtful advances	0.00	0.00
	3905883.00	3322.00
-Prepaid Expenses	1148584.00	252364.00
-Good and Service Tax Recoverable from Department	51638700.00	28689102.53
-Pre-spent Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure	843590.00	0.00
TOTAL	57536757.00	28944788.53

Break-up of related and other than related advances to suppliers

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Advance to suppliers - other than related parties	3204883.00	3322.00
Advance to suppliers - related parties (Refer Note 36)	701000.00	0.00
TOTAL	3905883.00	3322.00

# $[6] \qquad \underline{INVENTORIES} \ (At \ lower \ of \ cost \ or \ net \ realizable \ value)$

Inventories consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	-Inventories		
a)	Raw Material, Chemicals, Boiler Fuel and Packing Material (Including		
	Stock in transist Rs. NIL (March 31, 2024 Rs. NIL))	702860035.25	165501561.70
b)	Finished/Semi-finished Goods (Including Realisable By-products)	213652555.95	562497929.30
c)	Consumables, Stores & Spares and Other Miscellaneous items etc.	3080746.50	5288550.00
d)	Traded goods	193654641.05	59436384.05
	TOTAL	1113247978.75	792724425.05

## Note:

- -The cost of inventories recognized as an expense during the year is Rs.1667436402.20 [March 31, 2024 Rs.2057179636.40]
- -The cost of inventories recognized as an expense includes Rs.282233.00 (March 31, 2024 Rs. 6245248.09) in respect of write-down of inventory to net realizable value.
- -Inventories have been offered as collateral against the Company's current borrowings from HDFC Bank Limited (Refer Note No. 12(B)).

## [7] CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and Cash Equivalents consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Cash-in-hand	337881.23	923241.23
TOTAL	337881.23	923241.23

### [8] TRADE RECEIVABLES

Trade Receivables (unsecured) consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Trade Receivables form contract with customers:		
-Considered good (Secured)	0.00	0.00
-Considered good (Unsecured)	14032645.00	35906731.82
-Considered Doubtful (Unsecured)	0.00	0.00
	14032645.00	35906731.82
Less: Allowance for Expected Credit Loss allowance	0.00	179571.00
TOTAL	14032645.00	35727160.82

Break-up of related and other than related trade receivables:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Trade Receivables from contract with customers - other than related parties Trade Receivables from contract with customers - related parties (Refer Note 36)	14032645.00 0.00	15568166.00 20338565.82
TOTAL	14032645.00	35906731.82

#### Note:

- i) Trade receivables are generally non-interest bearing, with an average credit period ranging from 0 to 30 days, except in specific cases where interest is charged by the Company.
- ii) Trade receivables have been offered as collateral against the Company's current borrowings from HDFC Bank Limited (Refer Note 12(B)).
- iii) Credit risk management regarding trade receivables has been described in note 39(b).

b) The movement in allowance for doubtful debts as per expected credit loss (ECL) model is as under

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Balance as at the beginning of the year	179571.00	3511705.00
Allowance for doubtful debts (Expected Credit Loss allowance) during the year	(179571.00)	(3332134.00)
Balance as at the end of the year	0.00	179571.00

## Trade receivables ageing schedule

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2025

Particulars	Outsta	anding for followi	ng periods from tl	ie date of transac	tion	Total
	Less than 6	6 months -1	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	
	months "*"	years			years	
-Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	13084954.00	947691.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14032645.00
-Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	13084954.00	947691.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14032645.00
Less: Allowance for Expected Credit Loss allowance						0.00
Total Trade Receivables					_	14032645.00

Note "\*": This figure includes Current but not due amount of Trade Receivables Rs.13085954.00

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2024

Particulars	Outst	anding for followir	ng periods from th	ne date of transa	ction	Total
	Less than 6	6 months -1	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	
	months "*"	years			years	
-Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	35904843.82	1888.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35906731.82
-Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed Trade Receivables - Considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	35904843.82	1888.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35906731.82
Less: Allowance for Expected Credit Loss allowance					_	179571.00
Total Trade Receivables					_	35727160.82

Note "\*": This figure includes Current but not due amount of Trade Receivables Rs.35904843.82

### [9] SHARE CAPITAL

The authorized, issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital comprises of equity shares having at par value of Rs.1/- each as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
<u>Authorised Share Capital:</u> 400000000 (March 31, 2024: 400000000) Equity Shares of Rs.1/- each	400000000.00	400000000.00
<u>Issued and Subscribed and fully paid-up Share Capital:</u> 375372000 (March 31, 2024: 375372000) Equity Shares of Rs.1/- each	375372000.00	375372000.00
TOTAL	375372000.00	375372000.00

#### Notes:

a) Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors at its meeting held on September 23, 2023, and the approval of shareholders through postal ballot at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on October 25, 2023, the Company has sub-divided the face value of its equity shares from Rs.10 (Rupees Ten only) each to Rs.1 (Rupee One only) each. Accordingly, each holder of one equity share of Rs.10 has been allotted ten equity shares of Rs.1 each. As a result, the total number of equity shares in the Company's paid-up share capital has increased from 12512400 to 125124000.

### b) RECONCILIATION OF EQUITY SHARES AND AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AT THE BEGINNING AND AT THE END OF THE YEAR:

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31-03-2025		AS AT 31-03-2024	
	NUMBER OF SHARES	AMOUNT (RS.)	NUMBER OF SHARES	AMOUNT (RS.)
EQUITY SHARES				
Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	375372000	375372000.00	12512400	125124000.00
Add: Increase in number of Equity Share due to sub-division (i.e. Rs.10/each into Rs.1/-each)	0	0.00	112611600	0.00
Add: No. of fully paid-up Bonus Equity Shares issued	0	0.00	250248000	250248000.00
Less: Share buy-back	0	0.00	0	0.00
Total Paid-up Equity Shares at the End of the year	375372000	375372000.00	375372000	375372000.00

#### DETAILS OF EQUITY SHARES HELD BY SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING MORE THAN 5% OF THE AGGREGATE SHARES IN THE COMPANY

NAME OF THE SHAREHOLDER	AS AT 31-	03-2025	AS AT 31-03-2024	
	NO. OF	NO. OF % HELD		% HELD
	SHARES		SHARES	
Sh. Raj Kumar Garg S/o Sh. Madan Lal	23220000	6.19%	23220000	6.19%
Sh. Vinod Kumar (HUF)	23400000	6.23%	23400000	6.23%
Sh. Parmod Kumar (HUF)	0	0.00%	20880000	5.56%
Sh. Pragun Garg S/o Sh. Parvind Kumar	23760000	6.33%	23760000	6.33%
Smt. Shivani Garg W/o Sh. Raj Kumar Garg	22932000	6.11%	22932000	6.11%
Smt. Sunila Garg W/o Sh. Parmod Kumar	21420000	5.71%	21420000	5.71%
M/s Kamla Finvest (P) Limited, Barotiwala	21060000	5.61%	21060000	5.61%
TOTAL EQUITY SHARES	135792000	36.18%	156672000	41.74%

### d) Terms/rights attached to equity shares:

The Company has only one class of equity shares having face value of Rs.1/- per share. Each holder of fully paid equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company, the equity shareholders are entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company in proportion to their respective shareholdings.

- e) The aggregate number of equity shares allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares in immediately preceding five years ended March 31, 2025 are 333664000 of Rs.1/- each (Previous period of five years ended March 31, 2024: 333664000 of Rs.1/- each)
- f) The Company has declared 8341600 fully-paid-up equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each as Bonus shares in the ratio 2:1 pursuant to a Shareholder's resolution passed in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on December 22, 2022 and allotted to the eligible shareholders on February 7, 2023.
- g) The Company has declared 250248000 fully-paid-up equity Shares of Rs. 1/- each as Bonus shares in the ratio 2:1 pursuant to a Shareholder's resolution passed through postal ballot in their Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on March 4, 2024 and allotted to the eligible shareholders on March 15, 2024.
- h) The Company has neither issued any rights shares to existing shareholders nor granted any stock options under an employee stock option plan. Furthermore, no shares have been issued for consideration other than cash.
- i) The Company is neither a subsidiary nor a holding company of any other body corporate. Disclosures as regards the shareholdings in or by such body-corporate, accordingly, are not applicable on the company.
- j) The company did not have outstanding calls unpaid by directors and officers of the company (March 31, 2024 NIL) and also did not have any amount of forfeited shares (March 31, 2024 NIL).

k) The Details of Shareholding of Promoters are given below: -

Shares held by Promoters at the end of the years d					
Promoter Name	AS AT 3	1-03-2025	AS AT 3	1-03-2024	
	No of Shares	% of Total Shares	No of Shares	% of Total Shares	
Parmod Kumar	7500000	2.00%	0	0.00%	2.00%
Parvind Kumar	16272000	4.33%	16272000	4.33%	0.00%
Raj Kumar Garg	23220000	6.19%	23220000	6.19%	0.00%
Vinod Kumar (HUF)	23400000	6.23%	23400000	6.23%	0.00%
Parmod Kumar (HUF)	C	0.00%	20880000	5.56%	-5.56%
Pargun Garg	23760000	6.33%	23760000	6.33%	0.00%
Neelesh Garg	14610000	3.89%	10800000	2.88%	1.01%
Shivani Garg	22932000	6.11%	22932000	6.11%	0.00%
Sunila Garg	21420000	5.71%	21420000	5.71%	0.00%
Vinod Kumar	13320000	3.55%	13320000	3.55%	0.00%

TOTAL	280872000	74.82%	280872000	74.82%	0.00%
Shree Ganesh Fats Private Limited	11520000	3.07%	11520000	3.07%	0.00%
Shib Charan Dass Industries Private Limited	16020000	4.27%	16020000	4.27%	0.00%
Kamla Finvest Private Limited	21060000	5.61%	21060000	5.61%	0.00%
Sheel Garg	15768000	4.20%	15768000	4.20%	0.00%
Raj Kumar Garg (HUF)	17460000	4.65%	17460000	4.65%	0.00%
Manik Garg	14610000	3.89%	5040000	1.34%	2.55%
Teena Garg	10800000	2.88%	10800000	2.88%	0.00%
Parvind Kumar (HUF)	7200000	1.92%	7200000	1.92%	0.00%

## [10] OTHER EQUITY

Other Equity consists of the following:

	PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
a)	Securities Premium	0.00	0.00
b)	Retained Earnings	319586628.13	235571665.36
c)	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income (Remeasurement of defined benefit plan)	(301112.00)	(188087.00)
	TOTAL	319285516.13	235383578.36

## A. <u>SECURITIES PREMIUM</u>

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Balance as per Last Balance Sheet	0.00	83537361.00
Add: Amount of share premium received during the year	0.00	0.00
	0.00	83537361.00
Less: Amount utilized/Capitalized for issuance of fully paid up Bonus		
Equity Shares	0.00	83537361.00
Balance as at the end of the year	0.00	0.00

Note: Security premium represents the premium received on issue of shares over and above the face value of Equity Shares. Such amount is available for utilization in accordance of the Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

### B. RETAINED EARNINGS

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	225551665.26	200120105.00
Balance as at the beginning of the year	235571665.36	290129105.08
Add: Net Profit after tax transferred from statement of Profit and Loss	83974222.77	112119289.28
	319545888.13	402248394.36
Less: Appropriation		
-Amount utilized/Capitalized for issuance of fully paid up Bonus Equity		
Shares	0.00	166710639.00
-Income Tax Earlier Years	(40740.00)	(33910.00)
Balance as at the end of the year	319586628.13	235571665.36

**Note**: The portion of profits not distributed among the shareholders is termed as Retained Earnings. The Company may utilize the retained earnings for making investments in future growth and expansion plans or for any other purpose approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

## C. OTHER ITEMS OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Remeasurement of defined benefit plan)

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Balance as at the beginning of the year	(188087.00)	(147162.00)
Remeasurement of post-employment defined benefit plans [net of taxes] (Refer Note 28 & 29(b))	(113025.00)	(40925.00)
Balance as at the end of the year	(301112.00)	(188087.00)

Note: Differences between the interest income on plan assets and the actual return achieved, as well as any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in actuarial assumptions or experience adjustments within the plans, are recognized in 'Other Comprehensive Income' and subsequently not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## [11] <u>LEASES LIABILITIES</u>

Carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Opening Balance	9926211.00	10114737.00
Addition During the year	0.00	0.00
Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year (Refer Note 35)	992621.00	1011474.00
	10918832.00	11126211.00
Less; Deletions/Terminated during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Payments of Lease Liabilities	1200000.00	1200000.00
Closing Balance	9718832.00	9926211.00

a) Current and non-current classification of closing balances of lease liabilities:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
-Current Lease Liabilities	228117.00	207379.00
-Non-Current Lease Liabilities	9490715.00	9718832.00
Total	9718832.00	9926211.00

## [12(A)] NON CURRENT BORROWINGS

Non Current Borrowings consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	AS AT 31	AS AT 31-03-2025		-03-2024
	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	CURRENT LIABILITIES	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	CURRENT LIABILITIES
-Term Loan For Car from HDFC Bank Limited [Refer Note No.				
12(A)(i) below] -Term Loan for Car from HDFC Bank Limited [Refer Note No.	0.00	0.00	0.00	392171.40
12(A)(ii) below]	8303818.00	3827970.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	8303818.00	3827970.00	0.00	392171.40

### Notes :

- 12A(i) Term Loan for Car from HDFC Bank Limited, Ambala amounting to Rs. NIL [March 31, 2024 Rs.392171.40]
  - -Nature of Security: Secured against hypothecation of car
  - -Repayment Profile: Repayable in 39 monthly installment commencing from May' 2021 to July' 2024 of sanctioned amount of Rs.34.47 Lacs at copon interest Rate 9.30%.
- 12A(ii) Term Loan for Car from HDFC Bank Limited, Ambala amounting to Rs. 12131788.00 [March 31, 2024 Rs. NIL]
  - -Nature of Security: Secured against hypothecation of car
  - -Repayment Profile: Repayable in 39 monthly installment commencing from Dec' 2024 to Feb' 2028 of sanctioned amount of Rs. 133.37 Lacs at copon interest Rate 8.55%.

The scheduled maturity of the Non-current borrowings are summarised as under:

PARTICULARS	TERM LOAN
As at March 31, 2025	
Borrowings Repayable	
-In the first year (Current Maturities)	3827970.00
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debts	3827970.00
-In the Second	4168393.00
-In the Third year onwards	4135425.00
Non Current Borrowings	8303818.00
Total Long Term Debts	12131788.00
As at March 31, 2024	
Borrowings Repayable	
-In the first year (Current Maturities)	392171.40
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debts	392171.40
-In the Second	0.00
-In the Third year onwards	0.00
Non Current Borrowings	0.00
Total Long Term Debts	392171.40

### [12 B] CURRENT BORROWINGS

Current Borrowings consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
a)	Loan Repayable on demand (Secured) -Cash Credit Facility from HDFC Bank Limited, Ambala [Refer Note	(200)	(1101)
1)	No. (i) below]  Comput Maturities of New Comput Removings (Refer Nets 12(A))	365384014.60	
b)	Current Maturities of Non Current Borrowings (Refer Note 12(A)]  TOTAL	3827970.00 369211984.60	392171.40 190906104.22

### Notes:

- Working Capital Loans from HDFC Bank Limited, Ambala amounting to Rs.365384014.60 [March 31, 2024 Rs.190513932.82]
  - -Nature of Security: Secured by way of hypothecation on entire stocks of Raw Materials, Stock-in-Process, Finished Goods, Consumable Stores and Spares, Book Debts and all other Current assets of the Company wherever they are located and further secured by way of first charge on movable assets of the company.
  - -Term of Repayment: Sanctioned facility repayable on demand Rs.1800.00 Lacs [tenure of facility 12 months], Rs.1200.00 [Adhoc/Seasonal Cash Credit with tenure of facility 6 months] and Rs.800.00 Lacs [Adhoc/Seasonal Cash Credit with tenure of facility 4 months] at interest rate 9% to 9.23%.
  - -The Company's bank loans are subject to various financial covenants, including restrictions on indebtedness, maintenance of debt-equity ratio, tangible net worth, and other similar conditions. The Company has consistently complied with all such covenants, thereby ensuring financial stability and adherence to the terms of its loan agreements.

[12 C] Break-up of aggregate secured and unsecured borrowings

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Aggregate secured borrowings Aggregate unsecured borrowings	377515802.60 0.00	190906104.22 0.00
TOTAL	377515802.60	190906104.22

#### Note:

- Vehicles with carrying amount of Rs.12698227.00 (March 31, 2024: Rs.2363810.00) are hypothecated to HDFC Bank Limited angainst vehicle loans. Refer Note 12(A).
- b) The Working Capital Term Loan is secured by the Company's stocks, book debts, other current assets, and plant and machinery, as well as immovable property owned by a director and an other related concern.

## [13] PROVISIONS

Provision consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	Non-Current Provision		
i)	Provision for Employees Benefit		
	Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees (Defined Benefit		
	Plan) [Refer Note No. 33]	2170271.00	1422432.00
ii)	Provision for Estimated Dismantling Cost to be incurred at the end of		
	Lease hold assets agreement [Refer Note (a), (b) & (c) below]	1032191.00	938355.00
	TOTAL	3202462.00	2360787.00
	Current Provisions		
i)	Provision for Employees Benefit		
	Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees (Defined Benefit		
	Plan) [Refer Note No. 33]	169200.00	287248.00
	TOTAL	169200.00	287248.00

Movement for provision for estimated dismantling cost to be incurred at the end of the lease hold assets agreement:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Provision at the beginning of the year	938355.00	853050.00
-Add: Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year (Refer Note 35)	93836.00	85305.00
	1032191.00	938355.00
-Less: Utilized/reversed during the year	0.00	0.00
Provision at the end of the year	1032191.00	938355.00

b) Current and non-current classification of closing balances of provision for estimated dismantling cost:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
	ì	
-Current portion of provision -Non-Current portion of provision	0.00 1032191.00	0.00 938355.00
Non-Current portion of provision	1032171.00	
TOTAL	1032191.00	938355.00

c) A discounted provision amounting to Rs.775500.00 has been recognized, representing the present value of the estimated dismantling cost of Rs.3525000.00, expected to be incurred at the end of the lease term. This provision relates to the removal of structures, fixtures, and building materials/equipment necessary to restore the leased land to its original condition, as required under the lease agreement.

# [14] OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Other Financial Liabilities consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Current -Non-Trade Payables (Others Creditors) -Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	3696747.25 71713.00	3023142.25 0.00
TOTAL	3768460.25	3023142.25

## [15] TRADE PAYABLES

Trade payables consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Total Outstanding Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises [Refer Note 15 (c) below] -Total Outstanding Dues of Creditors other than Micro, Small Enterprises	10230179.00 182915444.00	28654377.00 86229546.80
TOTAL	193145623.00	114883923.80

a) Break-up of related and other than related trade payables:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Total outstanding dues of creditors - other than related parties  Total outstanding dues of creditors - related parties (Refer Note 36)	118605860.00 74539763.00	80643187.00 34240736.80
TOTAL	193145623.00	114883923.80

 $\textbf{Note:} \ \text{Trade payable are generally non-interest bearing, with an average credit period ranging from 0 to 60 days.}$ 

## b) Trade payables ageing schedule for the year ended:

## As at March 31, 2025

Particulars	Current	Outstanding	for following perio	ods from date of t	ransaction	Total
	but not due	Less than 1 years	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	
-Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	10230179.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10230179.00
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	115417042.00	67498402.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	182915444.00
-Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small						
enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Trade Payables	125647221.00	67498402.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	193145623.00

# As on March 31, 2024

Particulars	Current	Current Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				Total
	but not due	Less than 1	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3	
		years			Years	
-Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	28654377.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28654377.00
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and						
small enterprises	63441128.00	2722958.80	20065460.00	0.00	0.00	86229546.80
-Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small						
enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Trade Payables	92095505.00	2722958.80	20065460.00	0.00	0.00	114883923.80

### c) Disclosures required under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

(i) Under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED), which came in to force on 2nd October, 2006, certain disclosures are required to be made relating to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. Accordingly, dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined based on the identification of suppliers and information collected by the Management. These facts have been relied upon by the auditors. The amount of dues payable to micro and small enterprises are disclosed as below:

Particulars	As	At
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
The Principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the each		
accounting year		
-Principal amount due to Micro and Small Enterprises	10230179.00	28654377.00
-Interest due on above	0.00	0.00
The amount of interest paid by the buyer under the Act along with the amount of payment made to the supplier		
beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	0.00	0.00
The amount of interest due and payable for the year (where the principal has been paid but interest under the		
Act not paid);	0.00	0.00
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year; and	0.00	0.00
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest		
dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible		
expenditure under section 23	0.00	0.00

#### Note:

a) The disclosure regarding the amounts payable to Micro and Small Enterprises has been made in the Financial Statements based on the information received and available with the company. The Company has not received any claim for interest from any supplier as at the balance sheet date. Further, according to the Management's view, the impact of and interest that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material. These facts have been relied upon by the auditors.

### [16] OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other Current Liabilities consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Contract Liabilities (Advance Received from Customers) [Refer Note (a)		
below]	5857677.00	5370.00
-Expenses Payables	6292412.00	6991006.00
-Income Tax Deducted at Source Payable	957459.00	1102643.00
TOTAL	13107548.00	8099019.00

a) Break-up of related and other than related outstanding contract liabilites

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Contract Liabilities - other than related parties -Contract Liabilities - related parties (Refer note 36)	5857677.00 0.00	5370.00 0.00
TOTAL	5857677.00	5370.00

### [17] CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES/(ASSETS) [NET]

Current Tax Liabilities consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
a)	Current Tax Liabilities	30185753.00	41772985.00
b)	Current Tax Assets		
	-Income Tax Deducted at Source Receivable	2274853.00	2055385.00
	-Advance Income Tax	17500000.00	17500000.00
	Sub Total "b"	19774853.00	19555385.00
	TOTAL [a-b]	10410900.00	22217600.00

# [18] <u>DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)</u>

Deferred Tax Assets consist of Followings:

As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
(Rs.)	(Rs.)
3434111 00	3746178.00
0.00	
3434111 00	3746178.00
	31 March 2025 (Rs.) 3434111.00

Note: The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, only when it has a legally enforceable right to do so and when the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

Significant components of net deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2025 are as follows:

PARTICULARS	OPENING	RECOGNISED/	RECOGNISED IN/	CLOSING
	BALANCE	REVERSED	RECLASSIFIED	BALANCE
	AS AT	THROUGH	FROM OTHER	AS AT
	01-04-2024	PROFIT AND	COMPREHENSIVE	31-03-2025
		LOSS	INCOME	
Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) in relation to:				
-Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets	2941448.00	(574060.00)	0.00	2367388.00
-Impact of Right of Use Assets & Lease Liabilities	329206.00	130622.00	0.00	459828.00
-Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees	430326.00	120501.00	38018.00	588845.00
-Provision on account of Allowance for Expected Credit Loss on Trade				
Receivables	45198.00	(45198.00)	0.00	0.00
-Other items of disallowance under Section 43B of the Income Tax Act,				
1961	0.00	18050.00	0.00	18050.00
Net Deferrred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	3746178.00	(350085.00)	38018.00	3434111.00

Gross Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities are as follows:

### As at March 31, 2025

PARTICULARS	Defferred Tax	Deferred Tax	Net Deferred
	Assets	Liabilities	Tax
Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) in relation to:			
-Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets	2367388.00	0.00	2367388.00
-Impact of Right of Use Assets & Lease Liabilities	459828.00	0.00	459828.00
-Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees	588845.00	0.00	588845.00
-Provision on account of Allowance for Expected Credit Loss on Trade			
Receivables	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Other items of disallowance under Section 43B of the Income Tax Act,			
1961	18050.00	0.00	18050.00
Net Deferrred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	3434111.00	0.00	3434111.00

Significant components of net deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

Net Deferrred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	4536802.00	(804389.00)	13765.00	3746178.00
1961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Other items of disallowance under Section 43B of the Income Tax Act,				
Receivables	883896.00	(838698.00)	0.00	45198.00
-Provision on account of Allowance for Expected Credit Loss on Trade				
-Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees	326651.00	89910.00	13765.00	430326.00
-Impact of Right of Use Assets & Lease Liabilities	202358.00	126848.00	0.00	329206.00
-Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets	3123897.00	(182449.00)	0.00	2941448.00
Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) in relation to:				
		LOSS	INCOME	
	01-04-2023	PROFIT AND	COMPREHENSIVE	31-03-2024
	AS AT	THROUGH	FROM OTHER	AS AT
	BALANCE	REVERSED	RECLASSIFIED	BALANCE
PARTICULARS	OPENING	RECOGNISED/	RECOGNISED IN/	CLOSING

Gross Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities are as follows:

# As at March 31, 2024

PARTICULARS	Defferred Tax	Deferred Tax	Net Deferred
	Assets	Liabilities	Tax
Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) in relation to:			
-Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets	2941448.00	0.00	2941448.00
-Impact of Right of Use Assets & Lease Liabilities	329206.00	0.00	329206.00
-Provision for Retirement Gratuity Benefit to Employees	430326.00	0.00	430326.00
-Provision on account of Allowance for Expected Credit Loss on Trade Receivables	45198.00	0.00	45198.00
-Other items of disallowance under Section 43B of the Income Tax Act,			
1961	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Deferrred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)	3746178.00	0.00	3746178.00

## Reconcilation of deferred tax assets (Net):

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025 (Rs)	31 March 2024 (Rs)
	(===)	(2-13)
Opening Balance	3746178.00	4536802.00
Tax (Income)/Charges during the period recognized in Profit and Loss	(350085.00)	(804389.00)
Tax (Income)/Charges during the period recognized in Other		
Comprehensive Income	38018.00	13765.00
Closing Balance	3434111.00	3746178.00

# [19] REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Revenue from operations consist of revenue from:

	PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
a)	Sale of Manufactured Goods (Net of Return) [Refer Note (a) below]	2260093278.37	2058035693.06
b)	Sale of Traded Goods [Refer Note (b) below]	416966355.00	397675481.82
c)	Other Operating Revenue	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	2677059633.37	2455711174.88

a) Details of Sales of Manufacturing Goods

PARTICULARS		Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)		Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Finished Goods				
-Refined Rice Bran Oil  By-Products		2183560613.13		1930816550.48
-Rice Bran Fatty Acid Oil	39549835.00		89515200.00	
-Rice Bran Wax	8134786.74		13607258.08	
-Gums	1325573.00		1466670.50	
-Spent Earth	27522470.50		22630014.00	
		76532665.24		127219142.58
TOTAL		2260093278.37		2058035693.06

# b) <u>Details of Traded Goods</u>

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025 (Rs)	31 March 2024 (Rs)
	(113)	(13)
-Refined Rice Bran Oil	299274826.00	9763154.50
-Mustard Oil Solvent	9387400.00	29786522.00
-Mustard Refined Oil	2689500.00	0.00
-Refined Palm Oil	42548000.00	66293370.00
-Refined Soya Bean Oil	62562029.00	0.00
-Palm Fatty Acid Bleached	0.00	208432310.00
-Soap Noodles	504600.00	13621667.50
-Imported Material (Palm Fatty Acid)	0.00	69778457.82
TOTAL	416966355.00	397675481.82

Reconciling the amount of revenue recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss with contracted price at net of rebate/Return:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Revenue as per contracted price Add/(Less): Adjustments towards Rebate/Returns	2681084623.37 (4024990.00)	2457816376.88 (2105202.00)
TOTAL REVENUE RECOGNIZED	2677059633.37	2455711174.88

### Disaggregation of revenue information

	PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
i)	Type of goods		
	-Manufactured Finished/By Products	2260093278.37	2058035693.06
	-Traded Goods	416966355.00	397675481.82
	TOTAL	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
ii)	Revenue by geography		
	-Domestic market	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
	-Overseas market	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
iii)	Timing of Revenue Recognition		
	-Goods Transferred at the point of time	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
	-Service Transferred over a period of time	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	2677059633.37	2455711174.88

Note: The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the product, and payment is generally due within agreed-upon terms from delivery. Payments are non-interest bearing.

iv)	Revenue		
	-External Customer	2644847813.37	2081122813.06
	-Related Party	32211820.00	374588361.82
	TOTAL	2677059633.37	2455711174.88
v)	Contract Balances:		
	Trade Receivables *	14032645.00	35906731.82
	Contract Liability - Advance from Customers ** (Refer Note 16)	5857677.00	5370.00
	TOTAL	19890322.00	35912101.82

<sup>\*</sup> Represents gross Trade receivables without considering expected credit loss allowances Rs.NIL (March 31, 2024: Rs.179571.00)

# [20] OTHER INCOME

Other income (net) consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs)	(Rs)
-Interest Received on Security	0.00	102444.00
-Net Gain on sale / fair valuation of Investment at FVTPL	4586011.33	362403.16
-Liability no longer required written back	0.00	540660.00
-Provision for Allowance for Expected Credit loss on Trade Receivables		
written back	179571.00	3332134.00
-Miscellaneous Receipts (Bargain Settlements)	0.00	128000.00
TOTAL	4765582.33	4465641.16

<sup>\*\*</sup> Contract Liability represents short term advances received from customers to deliver the goods. The Company has recognized revenue of Rs.5370.00 (March 31, 2024 Rs.3972262.00) that was included in contract liability balance at the begining of the year.

# [21] COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED

Cost of Material consumed consist of the followings:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Raw Materials Consumed [Refered Note (a) and (b) below]		
-Opening Stock	164002251.70	304990110.10
Add: Purchases during the year	2204775098.50	1916191778.00
	2368777350.20	2221181888.10
Less: Closing Stock	701340948.00	164002251.70
TOTAL	1667436402.20	2057179636.40

## a) Details of Raw Material Consumed:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
-Rice Bran Oil	1627389384.20	2015468202.40
-Chemicals	39802468.00	41526304.00
	1667191852.20	2056994506.40
-Spent Earth	244550.00	185130.00
TOTAL	1667436402.20	2057179636.40

## b) Value of imported and indigenous raw material consumed & percentage thereof to total consumtion

PARTICULARS	2024-25		2023-24	
	Value (Rs.)	% age	Value (Rs.)	% age
-Imported	0.00	0%	0.00	0%
-Indigenous	1667436402.20	100%	2057179636.40	100%
Total	1667436402.20	100%	2057179636.40	100%

## [22] PURCHASE OF STOCK-IN-TRADE

Purchase of Stock-in-trade consist of the following:

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs)	(Rs)
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade		
-Refined Rice Bran Oil	275219030.00	10010400.00
-Rice Bran Fatty Oil	96189360.00	0.00
-Refined Palm Oil	87839675.00	31285686.00
-Palm Fatty Acid Bleached	0.00	169680413.00
-Soap Noodles	0.00	12118440.00
-Refined Soya Bean Oil	55693055.00	16435800.00
-Crude Glycerin	0.00	22252490.00
-Imported Material (Palm Fatty Acid)	0.00	67652436.78
TOTAL	514941120.00	329435665.78

# [23] CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF STOCK-IN-TRADE

Change in inventories of stock-in-trade consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
		31 March 2025 (Rs)	31 March 2024
		(143)	(Rs)
I	Inventories at the beginning of the year:		
	-Finished/Semi-finished Goods	562497929.30	297091555.38
	-Traded Goods	59436384.05	102531900.04
	Sub-Total I	621934313.35	399623455.42
II	Inventories at the end of the year:		
	-Finished/Semi-finished Goods	213652555.95	562497929.30
	-Traded Goods	193654641.05	59436384.05
	Sub-Total II	407307197.00	621934313.35
	Net (increase)/ decrease (I-II)	214627116.35	(222310857.93)

# [24] EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

Employee Benefit expenses consist of the following:

	PARTICULARS		Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)		Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
a)	Salary and Wages				_
	-Directors' Remuneration	9600000.00		9600000.00	
	-Wages to Workers	8294615.00		6593194.00	
	-Salary to Staff	5941500.00		8732960.00	
		-	23836115.00		24926154.00
b)	Employers Contribution Towards Provident and Other Fund:				
i)	Provident/Family Pension Fund, Insurance Fund and Administrative				
	Charges	1086010.00		950166.00	
ii)	Employees State Insurance Fund	219222.00		190487.00	
iii)	Labour Welfare Fund (Including arrears and interest Rs.192674.00				
	[March 31, 2024: Rs.NIL])	217428.00	<u>-</u>	0.00	
			1522660.00		1140653.00
c)	Bonus to Employees		790735.00		694817.00
d)	Compensated absences (Leave with Wages to employees)		396939.00		368366.00
e)	Gratuity Expenses toward Defined Benefit Plan [Refer Note 33]		478748.00		357210.00
f)	Employees Food and Beverage Expenses		292027.00		191968.00
g)	Staff and Labour Welfare Expenses		134356.00		201255.00
	TOTAL		27451580.00		27880423.00

## [25] FINANCE COSTS

Finance costs consist of the following:

PARTICULARS		Year ended		Year ended
		31 March 2025		31 March 2024
		(Rs)		(Rs)
-Interest Paid to:				
Bank on Cash Credit	9513104.00		7756192.00	
Bank on Working Capital Term	0.00		902743.00	
Bank on Car Loan	445293.60		73447.36	
On Purchase of Palm Fatty Acid to Supplier	0.00		810425.00	
		9958397.60		9542807.36
-Interest Expenses on Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11 and 13)		1086457.00		1096779.00
-Interest Paid on Late Paymen of TDS to Department		5035.00		9714.00
TOTAL		11049889.60		10649300.36
TOTAL		11047007.00		10049300.30

# [26] <u>DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSES</u>

 $Depreiation\ and\ Amortisation\ Expenses\ consist\ of\ the\ following:$ 

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment (Refer Note 3 (A)) Depreciation on Right of Use Assets (Refer Note 3 (C) and 35)	2883987.00 632503.00	4659701.50 625075.00
TOTAL	3516490.00	5284776.50

# [27] OTHER EXPENSES

Other expenses consist of the following:

PARTICULARS		Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)		Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Manufacturing and Operation Expenses				
-Power and Fuel	86498938.25		52679752.00	
-Purchases Expenses (Including freight & Cartage etc.)	7690897.00		15543689.50	
-Consumable Store and Spares Consumed	512725.00		209870.00	
-Transit Insurance Charges	4423.00		144264.73	
-Factory Insurance Charges	471610.00		406847.00	
-Machinery Repair and Maintenance	17564455.00		5949947.00	
Other Expenses		112743048.25		74934370.2
-Travelling & Conveyance Expenses (Others)	21900.00		128752.00	
	39273.00		36464.00	
-Printing and Stationery				
-Postage and Courier Charges	26860.00		33515.00	
-Telephone and Mobile Charges	20197.00 720895.00		11789.00	
-Legal and Professional Charges -License Fee			565034.00 57248.00	
-Auditors' Remuneration and Other Certification Charges (Refer Note (i)	46893.00		3/248.00	
below)	400000.00		400000.00	
-Cost Auditors' Remuneration (Refer Note (i) below)	50000.00		40000.00	
-Miscellaneous expenses	47083.00		38497.00	
-Building Repair and Maintenance	303845.00		616611.00	
-Computer Repair and Maintenance	57721.00		32833.00	
-Car Running and Maintenance	597379.50		584398.00	
-Scooter Running and Maintenance	61820.00		56240.00	
-Group Insurance Charges	50620.00		239250.00	
-Advertisement and Publicity	221623.00		135969.00	
-Sales Expenses (Including Freight & Cartage etc.)	2473783.00		2634116.00	
-Brokerage and Commission Paid	4059538.00		4312053.00	
-Haryana Pollution Board Consent Fee	22146.00		21280.00	
-Director's Sitting Fee	500000.00		666667.00	
-Cash Discount Paid	498345.00		2302727.00	
-Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses	2906410.00		2861000.00	
-Food Safety and Standard Authority Licence Fee	8909.00		4025.00	
-Direct Listing Charges on Main Board of NSE and BSE and Bonus				
issue/Sub-division of Shares Expenses	450000.00		3646156.00	
-Stock Exchange Annual Listing Fee (Including Fine and Penalty	610000.00		660000.00	
Rs.25000.00 [March 31, 2024 Rs.5000.00])  -National/Central Securities Depository Limited Fee	273729.00		158160.00	
	195726.00		157403.00	
-Security Expenses -Short and Excess Recoveries	8753.28		54413.59	
-Addition Good and Service Tax Paid (Including Interest and Penalty Rs.				
NIL [March 31, 2024 Rs. 570350.00])	0.00		1590265.00	
-Interest and Late Fee Paid on Filing of GST Return	92.00		74.00	
-Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets -Bank Charges (Including Foreign Letter of Credit Charges Rs. NIL	286128.00		0.00	
[March 31, 2024 Rs. 48830.00])	589839.75		370526.83	
-Interest Paid on Late Payment of Employee Provident Fund	0.00	15549508.53	11372.00	22426838.

i) Payment to Auditors (net of taxes) comprises:

•,	Tayment to Mantor's (net of taxes) comprises:		
	PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
		31 March 2025	31 March 2024
		(Rs)	(Rs)
i)	Remuneration to Statutory Auditors		
	-Statutory Audit fee	290000.00	290000.00
	-Tax Audit Fee	30000.00	30000.00
	-Limited Review	80000.00	80000.00
ii)	Remuneration to Cost Auditor		
	-Cost Audit Fee	50000.00	40000 00

## [28] OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)

The disaggregation of changes in OCI by each type of reserve in equity is shown below:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Items that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss -Re-measurement gain/(loss) on the defined benefit plans Gratuity (Refer		
Note 33)  Total	(151043.00)	(54690.00) (54690.00)

# [29] INCOME TAXE EXPENSES

The major components of Income tax expenses for the years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 are:

## **Extract of Statement of Profit and Loss:**

a) Profit and Loss section:

	PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025	Year ended 31 March 2024
		(Rs)	(Rs)
i)	Current Income Tax:		
	Current tax expenses	30185753.00	41772985.00
	Tax adjustments for earlier years	0.00	0.00
	Total current tax expense	30185753.00	41772985.00
ii)	Deferred Tax:		
	In respect of current year origination and reversal of temporary		
	differences	350085.00	804389.00
	Total deferred tax expense	350085.00	804389.00
iii)	Total income tax expense recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss		
		30535838.00	42577374.00

b) Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) section:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Deferred tax related to items recognized in OCI during the year		
-Re-measurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans Gratuity (Refer		
Note 33)	(38018.00)	(13765.00)
Total Income tax expenses charged to OCI	(38018.00)	(13765.00)
Bifurcation of income tax recognised in other comprehensive income		
into:		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(38018.00)	(13765.00)
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss	0.00	0.00
Total	(38018.00)	(13765.00)

Reconciliation of tax expenses and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Accounting Profit before income tax after exceptional items (A)	114510060.77	154696663.28
Statutory Income tax rate in India (B)	25.17%	25.17%
Computed expected tax expense at statutory Income tax rate (A*B)	28822182.00	38937150.00
Tax Effect of:		
-Tax effect on account of tax deductions	0.00	0.00
-Tax effect on Income that is exempt from taxation	0.00	0.00
-Tax effect of non-deductible expenses for tax purposes	1363571.00	2835835.00
Total income tax expense recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss		
	30185753.00	41772985.00

### [30] EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

The following reflect the profit and share data used in basic and diluted EPS computation

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs)	(Rs)
-Net Profit attributable to equity holders for calculation of Basic/Diluted		
earnings per share (EPS)	83974222.77	112119289.28
-Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for calculation		
of Basis/Diluted earning per share (EPS)	375372000	375372000
-Basic/Diluted EPS (Rs.) [Face value of Rs.1/- per share]	0.22	0.30

Note: The Company does not have any potentially diluted Equity Shares. Consequently, the basic and diluted earning per share of the company remains same.

### [31] CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR)

	PARTICULARS	As at	As at
		31 March 2025	31 March 2024
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
a)	Contingent Liabilities:		
i)	The Company has pending appeals related to the disallowance of expenses		
	with the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) for assessment years		
	2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19. The net of amount involved,		
	after considering the amount paid or adjusted against the demand, is		
	Rs.9174886.00 [March 31, 2024: Rs.9134146.00]	37388664.00	37429404.00
ii)	Claim against the Company not acknowledge as debt	-	-
iii)	Other Money for which Company is contingently liable	-	-

Note: The issues of litigation pertaining to Income Tax are based on interpretation of the respective Law & Rules thereunder. Management has been viewed by its counsel that many of the issues raised by the revenue will not be sustainable in law as they are covered by judgments of respective judical authorities which supports its contention. As such no material impact on the financials of the Company is envisaged.

b) Commitments
i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital
account and not provided for (net of advances)

1549478.00

## [32] CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

In accordance with Section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors of every eligible company is required to ensure that the company spends, in each financial year, at least 2% of the average net profits made during the three immediately preceding financial years, in pursuance of its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy. The calculation of net profits is done in accordance with Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013. The CSR initiatives undertaken focus primarily on promoting education and healthcare, both of which fall under the permissible activities outlined in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. The details of CSR expenditure, as certified by the management, are as follows:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
-Amount Required to be spent by the Company during the year	2906410.00	2860995.00
-Amount of Expenditure incurred	3750000.00	2861000.00
-Shortfall/(Surplus) at the end of the year	(843590.00	0.00
-Total of previous years shortfall	0.0	0.00
-Reason for shortfall	NA	NA
-Excess CSR Spent carried forward from previous year	0.0	0.00
-Excess CSR Spent carried forward to next year	843590.00	0.00
-Nature of CSR activities	Toward	Toward
	Promotion of	Promotion of
	Education and	Education and
	Healthcare	Healthcare
-Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust		
controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant	1900000.00	) -
Accounting Standard		
-Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by		
entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision	-	-
during the year should be shown separately		

### [33] EMPLOYEE DEFINED BENEFIT AND CONTRIBUTION PLANS

### a) Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity: In accordance with applicable laws, the Company provides for gratuity through a defined benefit retirement plan ("the Gratuity Plan") for eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan entitles vested employees to a lump sum payment upon retirement, death, incapacitation, or termination of employment, provided they have completed five or more years of continuous service. The benefit payable is determined based on the employee's last drawn salary and length of service.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the related current service cost are determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations carried out at each reporting date. As of the reporting date, the Company's Gratuity Plan is unfunded and not backed by any plan assets. The disclosures pertaining to the defined benefit Gratuity Plan are set out below:

i) Net emplyees benefit expenses recognised in statement of profit and loss and in other comprehensive income:

PARTICULARS	RETIREMEN	RETIREMENT GRATUITY	
	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 March 2025 (Rs)	31 March 2024 (Rs)	
Service Cost	(==)	(==;)	
Current Service Cost	369124.00	272380.00	
Past Service Cost	0.00	0.00	
Interest Cost	109624.00	84830.00	
Net Defined Benefit cost recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	478748.00	357210.00	
Exepenses Recognised through Other Comprehensive Income			
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on defined benefit obligation:			
Effect of Change in demographic assumptions	0.00	0.00	
Effect of Change in Financial assumptions	245172.00	24107.00	
Effect of Change in Experience variance	(94129.00)	30583.00	
Total defined benefit expenses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	151043.00	54690.00	
Total	629791.00	411900.00	

The most recent actuarial valuation of the present value of the defined benefit obligation was carried out as at 31st March 2025. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, along with the related current and past service costs, was determined using the projected unit credit method.

### ii) Change in the Defined Benefit Obligation:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	1709680.00	1297780.00
Current Service Cost	369124.00	272380.00
Past Service Cost	0.00	0.00
Interest cost	109624.00	84830.00
Re-measurement (or Actuarial gain/(loss) arising from:		
Change in demographic assumptions	0.00	0.00
Change in Financial assumptions	245172.00	24107.00
Change in Experience variance	(94129.00)	30583.00
Benefit Paid	0.00	0.00
Liabilities Extinguished on settlements	0.00	0.00
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture Adjustment	0.00	0.00
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	2339471.00	1709680.00

## iii) Changes in the Fair Value of Plan Assets:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets	0.00	0.00
Interest Income	0.00	0.00
Contributions by Employers' & Employees towards approved fund	0.00	0.00
Benefit Paid	0.00	0.00
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on the Plan Assets	0.00	0.00
Liabilities Extinguished on settlements	0.00	0.00
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture Adjustment	0.00	0.00
Fund Management Charges	0.00	0.00
Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets	0.00	0.00

### iv) Net Liability/(Assets) recognised in the Balance Sheet:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation as at the end of the period	2339471.00	1709680.00
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the end of the period	0.00	0.00
Surplus/(Deficit)	2339471.00	1709680.00
Current Liability of Defined Benefit Obligation	169200.00	287248.00
Non-Current Portion of Defined Benefit Obligation	2170271.00	1422432.00
Net Liability/(Assets) recognised in the Balance Sheet:	2339471.00	1709680.00

### v) The principal assumption used for the purpose of actuarial valuation are as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Discount Rate (Per annum)	6.60%	7.00%
Salary Escalation Rate (Per annum)	6.00%	5.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets (Per annum)	0.00%	0.00%
Attrition Rate/Withdrawal rate	5.00%	5.00%
Mortality Table	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ultimate)
Retirement Age	58	58
The Company regularly assesses these assumptions with the projected long-term plans and prevalent industry standards.		

### i) Quantitative Sensitivity analysis for significant assumption:

The significant actuarial assumptions used in determining the defined benefit obligation include the discount rate, expected salary growth rate, and mortality rates. The sensitivity analysis presented below has been prepared based on reasonably possible changes in these assumptions as at the end of the reporting period, assuming all other variables remain constant. The results of the sensitivity analysis are as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Impact of +0.50% change in rate of discounting	2246347.00	1650583.00
Impact of -0.50% change in rate of discounting	2439368.00	1772850.00
Impact of +0.50% change in rate of Salary Growth	2433740.00	1773661.00
Impact of -0.50% change in rate of Salary Growth	2248789.00	1649216.00

#### vii) The major categories of plan asset are as follows:

### a) Funding arrangements and Funding policy

The Company has no plan to fund its Gratuity Benefit Plan, and as such, theses benefits remain unfunded. Therefore, the Gratuity Benefit payments are made by the Company on a payas-you-go basis.

b) Actual benefit payments made by the Company during the year Rs. NIL (March 31, 2024 Rs.NIL)

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025	As at 31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Govt. of India Securities (Central and State)	0.00	0.00
High Quality Corporate Bonds (Including PSU Bonds)	0.00	0.00
Equity Shares of Listed Companies	0.00	0.00
Real Estate / Property	0.00	0.00
Cash (Including Special Deposits)	0.00	0.00
Other (Including assets under Schemes of Insurance)	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00

## viii) Effect of Plan on Entity's Future Cash Flows:

Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation:

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting year is 5 years (Previous year 5 years). The expected maturity analysis of gratuity benefits is as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Year 1	169200.00	287248.00
Year 2	107287.00	133071.00
Year 3	210772.00	82494.00
Year 4	228851.00	157701.00
Year 5	172585.00	161573.00
Year 6 to 10	1261499.00	896205.00

## b) <u>Defined Contribution Scheme:</u>

All eligible employees of the Company are entitled to benefits under the Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance Fund and Labour Welfare Fund, which are defined contribution plans. Under these plans, both the employee and the employer make monthly contributions at specified rates. The Company's obligation is limited to the amount of contributions required under applicable laws; it has no further payment obligations once the contributions are made. Contributions to these funds are recognized as an expense in the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Company makes contributions to the following defined contribution schemes:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Employers' contribution towards Provident/Family Pension Fund,		
Administrative Charges and Insurance Fund	1086010.00	950166.00
Employees State Insurance Fund	219222.00	190487.00
Labour Welfare Fund	217428.00	0.00
Total	1522660.00	1140653.00

Compensated Absences (Leave with Wages): In respect of accumulating compensated absences, the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement beyond twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the related services are rendered by employees. Accordingly, the entire liability for earned leave is classified as a current liability in the balance sheet and related expense is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. During the year, the Company recognized Rs.396939.00 (Previous year: Rs.368366.00) as an expense towards earned leave with wages.

## [34] SEGMENT REPORTING

## a) Details of principal activities and reportable segment

The Company has identified its operating segments in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 108 – Operating Segments. The reporting of these segments aligns with the internal information provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), who is responsible for the allocation of resources and assessment of segment performance. The Managing Director of the Company has been designated as the CODM. Operating segments are defined as components of the Group whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the CODM for the purpose of making strategic decisions regarding resource allocation and performance evaluation, and for which discrete financial information is available. In line with the Company's vertically integrated business model, all operations related to Vegetable Refined Oil and its by-products—including Rice Bran Refined Oil, Rice Fatty Acid, Rice Wax Oil, Gum/Spent Earth, and other incidental trading activities within India—are considered part of a single business segment. Consequently, the Company does not have any separately reportable segments under Ind AS 108.

### b) Geographical segment

Company's performance is predominantly driven by domestic operations, and hence, no separate geographical segment has been identified. Accordingly, no additional segmental disclosures are presented in the financial statements.

#### c) <u>Information about major customers</u>

No single customer accounted for more than 10% of the company's total revenue during the year under review.

### [35] LEASES

#### i) Amounts recognised in balance sheet

The Company has entered into a long-term lease agreement for factory land utilized in its operational and day-to-day management activities. Accordingly, the amounts relating to leasehold land are depicted in the Balance Sheet as below:

#### a) Right of use assets

Change in the carrying value of Right-of-use asset (Leasehold Land) for the year ended are as follows:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Gross Block		
Opening Gross Carrying Amount	10001195.00	10001195.00
Additions during the year	104003.00	0.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00
Closing Gross Carrying Amount	10105198.00	10001195.00
Accumulated Depreciation		
Opening Accumulated Depreciation	1250150.00	625075.00
Depreciation for the Year	632503.00	625075.00
Disposals / Adjustments	0.00	0.00
Closing Accumulated Depreciation	1882653.00	1250150.00
Net Carrying amount (I -II)	8222545.00	8751045.00

### b) Lease Liabilities

Carrying amounts of lease Liabilities and the movement in Lease Liabilities during the year ended:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Opening Balance	9926211.00	10114737.00
Addition During the year	0.00	0.00
Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year (Refer Note 25)	992621.00	1011474.00
	10918832.00	11126211.00
Less: Deletions/Terminated during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Payments of Lease Liabilities	1200000.00	1200000.00
Closing Balance	9718832.00	9926211.00

c) Current and non-current classification of closing balances of lease liabilities:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Current Lease Liabilities -Non-Current Lease Liabilities	228117.00 9490715.00	207379.00 9718832.00
Total	9718832.00	9926211.00

## <u>Provision for Estimated Dismantling Cost to be incurred at the end of lease hold asset agreement:</u>

Carrying amount of the provision for estimated dismantling costs, along with the movement in the provision during the year ended:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Provision at the beginning of the year	938355.00	853050.00
-Add: Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year (Refer Note 25)	93836.00	85305.00
	1032191.00	938355.00
-Less: Utilized/reversed during the year	0.00	0.00
Provision at the end of the year	1032191.00	938355.00

Current and non-current classification of closing balances of provision for estimated dismantling cost:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
-Current portion of provision -Non-Current portion of provision	0.00 1032191.00	0.00 938355.00
Total	1032191.00	938355.00

f) Break-up of the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

PARTICULARS	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Maturity Analysis of contractual undiscounted cash flows		
-Within one year	1200000.00	1200000.00
-After one year but not more than five years	5160000.00	4980000.00
-More than Five Years	12075000.00	13455000.00
Total undiscounted lease liabilities	18435000.00	19635000.00

Amount Recognized in Profit and Loss Account during the year:

PARTICULARS	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024	
	(Rs)	(Rs)	
-Depreciation and amortisation expenses (Refer Note 26)	632503.00	625075.00	
-Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year (Refer Note 25)	992621.00	1011474.00	
-Finance Cost/Interest accrued during the year on Provision for			
Estimated cost for Dismantiling (Refer Note 25)	93836.00	85305.00	
-Expenses relating to short-term lease	0.00	0.00	
-Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets	0.00	0.00	
Total	1718960.00	1721854.00	

Amounts recognized in statement of cash flows:

PARTICULARS	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities -Payment of Lease Liabilities	1200000.00	1200000.00
Total	1200000.00	1200000.00

The Company has elected to avail the exemption under Ind AS 116 Leases by not applying its recognition requirements to short-term leases (i.e., leases with a term of 12 months or less)

and leases where the underlying asset is of low value. Lease payments associated with such leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company has not entered into any operating leases on any of its property, plant and equipment.

# [36] RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

During the year, the company has carried out some transactions with the following persons, firms (in which the directors of the company are interested) related to expenditure and other transactions. The details of the same are as under: -

## a) The list of related parties of the Company is given below:

	Name	Relationship		
1	Key Management Personnel (KMP):			
	-Mr. Parmod Kumar	Exceutive Director cum Managing Director		
	-Mr. Vinod Kumar	Executive Director (Whole time Director and CFO)		
	-Mr. Parvind Kumar	Non-Executive-Non Independent Director- Chairperson		
	-Mr. Raj Kumar	Non-Executive-Non Independent Director		
	-Ms. Laxmi Mandal	Non-Executive -Independent Director		
	-Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	Non-Executive-Independent Director w.e.f. 05/05/2023		
	-Mrs. Shipra Jain	Non-Executive -Independent Director w.e.f. 05/05/2023		
	-Mrs. Swati Gupta	Non-Executive-Independent Director w.e.f. 05/09/2023		
	-Ms. Neha Aggarwal	Company Secretrary		
	-Mr. Chatter Singh	Non-Executive -Independent Director Resigned w.e.f. 02/05/2023		
	-Mr. Dinesh Singh Malik	Non-Executive -Independent Director Resigned w.e.f. 02/05/2023		
	-Mr. Abhay Kumar	Non-Executive -Independent Director Resigned w.e.f. 07/08/2023		
	-Mr. Raman Kumar Sah	Non-Executive -Independent Director Resigned w.e.f. 17/10/2023		
2	Relatives of Key managerial personnel (KMP) and directors			
	-Mrs. Sunila Garg	Wife of Managing Director Mr. Parmod Kumar		
	-Mrs. Ayushi Agnihotri	Managing Director Mr. Parmod Kumar Son's Wife		
3	Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management			
	personnel or their relatives			
	-M/s Kamla Organics (P) Ltd., Barotiwala (H.P.)/Gujarat	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant influence		
	-M/s Kamla Oleo (P) Ltd., Barotiwala (H.P.)	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant influence		
	-M/s Kamla Oils and Fats Private Limited Village Saha Distt Ambala	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant		
	(Haryana)	influence		
	-M/s Shib Charan Dass Industries Private Limited, Ambala	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant influence		
	-M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, West Bangal	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant influence		
	-M/s Saatvik Social Foundation, Chandigarh	Enterprise where KMP along with their relatives exercise significant influence		

## b) Summary of the transactions with the above parties are as follows:

Nature of Transaction	Party Name	Year ended 31 March 2025 (Rs)	Year ended 31 March 2024 (Rs)
Purchase of goods and services*	M/s Kamla Oleo Private Limited, Barotiwala	327048005.00	57214500.00
Tarellane of goods and between	M/s Kamla Oils and Fats Private Limited, Ambala	147123570.00	321262519.00
	M/s Kamla Organics Private Limited, Barotiwala	13825170.00	10740440.00
	M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, Kolkata	171160570.00	30481310.00
Sub-total		659157315.00	419698769.00
	M/s Kamla Organics Private Limited, Barotiwala	0.00	136538881.82
Sales of goods and services*	M/s Kamla Oleo Private Limited, Barotiwala	0.00 8598100.00	
	M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, Balottwala	8598100.00 8775700.00	225498200.00 12551280.00
	M/s Kamla Oils and Fats Private Limited, Ambala	14838020.00	0.00
Sub-total	M/s Kamia Olis and Fats Private Limited, Amoaia	32211820.00	374588361.82
- 12 10 m			
Remuneration to Directors and KMP	Mr. Parmod Kumar	4800000.00	4800000.00
	Mr. Vinod Kumar	4800000.00	4800000.00
Sub-total		9600000.00	9600000.00
Non-Executive independent Director's Sitting Fee	Mr. Dinesh Singh Malik	0.00	50000.00
g	Mr. Chatter Singh	0.00	50000.00
	Mr. Abhay Kumar	0.00	66667.00
	Mr. Raman Kumar Sah	0.00	75000.00
	Mr. Laxmi Mandal	100000.00	125000.00
	Mrs. Shipra Jain	100000.00	100000.00
	Mrs. Swati Gupta	200000.00	100000.00
	Mr. Tej Mohan Singh	100000.00	100000.00
Sub-total		500000.00	666667.00
Salary to relative of KMP	Mrs. Sunila Garg	3000000.00	3000000.00
,	Mrs. Ayushi Agnihotri	0.00	1250000.00
Sub-total		3000000.00	4250000.00

6	Payment of Lease Liabilities (Lease Rent)	M/s Shib Charan Dass Industries Private Limited, Ambala	1200000.00	1200000.00		
7	Cash Discount Paid	M/s Kamla Oils and Fats Private Limited, Ambala	0.00	2251974.00		
8	Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses	M/s Saatvik Social Foundation, Chandigarh	1900000.00	0.00		
	Note: Transactions are shown after excluding GST, wherever applicable.					
c)	Summmary of balance outstanding with the above parties are as follo	ws:				
	Nature of Transaction	Party Name	As at	As at		
			31 March 2025	31 March 2024		
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)		
1	Trade Receivables	M/s Kamla Organics Private Limited, Barotiwala	0.00	5528054.82		
		M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, Barotiwala	0.00	14810511.00		
	Sub-total		0.00	20338565.82		
_						
2	Trade Payables	M/s Kamla Oils and Fats Private Limited, Ambala	0.00	31517778.00		
		M/s Kamla Oleo Private Limited, Barotiwala M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, Barotiwala	28132637.00	2722958.80		
	Sub-total	M/s SGF Industries Private Limited, Barotiwala	46407126.00 <b>74539763.00</b>	0.00		
	Sub-total		/4539/63.00	34240736.80		
3	Advances to Suppliers	M/s Shib Charan Dass Industries Private Limited, Ambala	524000.00	0.00		
	revenees to suppliers	Mr. Parmod Kumar (Managing Director) [Imprest Account]	177000.00	0.00		
	Sub-total		701000.00	0.00		
4	Lease Liabillities Outstanding	M/s Shib Charan Dass Industries Private Limited, Ambala	9718832.00	9926211.00		
5	Expenses Payable	Mrs. Shipra Jain (Director Sitting Fee)	90000.00	90000.00		
		Mrs. Swati Gupta (Director Sitting Fee)	180000.00	90000.00		
		Mr. Tej Mohan Singh (Director Sitting Fee)	90000.00	90000.00		
		Ms. Laxmi Mandal (Director Sitting Fee)	90000.00	0.00		
		Mr. Vinod Kumar (Director) [Salary Payable]	292750.00	0.00		
	Sub-total Sub-total		742750.00	270000.00		

Following related parties have given personal guarantees or securities towards borrowings availed from HDFC Bank Limited on behalf of the Company.

M/s Shib Charan Dass Industries (P) Limited, Ambala

Mr. Parmod Kumar

Mr. Raj Kumar

Mr. Vinod Kumar

- e) Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties
- i) All transactions with related parties are conducted in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. Outstanding balances at the year-end are unsecured, interest-free, and are settled in cash. The Company has not recognized any impairment on receivables from related parties. This assessment is performed annually by reviewing the financial position of the related parties and the prevailing market conditions in which they operate.
- ii) The amounts disclosed in the remuneration table for Key Management Personnel (KMP) represent expenses recognized during the reporting period. The Directors are not entitled to any gratuity benefits from the Company

## 

Particulars	Balanc	Balance as at		Maximum amount outstanding during the year ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	
-Loan and Advances in the nature of Loan to Subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	
-Loan and Advances in the nature of Loan to Associate Concerns	-	-	-	-	
-Loans or Advances in the nature of loans to Firms/Companies in which					
directors are interested.	-	-	-	-	
-Investment by the loanee in the shares of the company, when the					
company has made a loan or advance in the nature of loan	-	-	-	-	

### [38] FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is as follows:

PARTICULARS	Carrying Value Assets/Li	
	As at	As at
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Financial assets/Liabilities at amortised cost		
a) Financial assets at amortised cost:		
-Financial assets at amortised cost (Non-Current)		
Other Financial assets (Refer Note 4)	3426023.00	4449423.00
-Financial assets at amortised cost (Current)		
Trade Receivables (Refer Note 8)	14032645.00	35727160.82
Cash and Cash equivalents (Refer Note 7)	337881.23	923241.23
Other Financial Assets	0.00	0.00
Total	17796549.23	41099825.05
b) Financial Liabilities at amortised cost:		
-Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (Non-Current)		
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (A))	8303818.00	0.00
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	9490715.00	9718832.00
-Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (Current)		
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (B))	369211984.60	190906104.22
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	228117.00	207379.00
Trade Payables (Refer Note 15)	193145623.00	114883923.80
Othe Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 14)	3768460.25	3023142.25
Total	584148717.85	318739381.27

II) Set out below, is a comparision by class of the carrying amounts and fair valueof the Company's financial assets/liabilities, other than those with the carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

PARTICULARS	Carrying	Fair Value	F	air Value hierarc	hy
	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	Quoted Price in active markets  Level I	Significant observable inputs Level 2	Significant unobservable inputs Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost					
Trade Receivables (Refer Note 8)	14032645.00	14032645.00	-	-	14032645.00
Cash and Cash equivalents (Refer Note 7)	337881.23	337881.23	-	-	337881.23
Other Financial assets (Refer Note 4)	3426023.00	3426023.00	-	-	3426023.00
Total	17796549.23	17796549.23	-	-	17796549.23
Financial Liabilities at amortised cost:					
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (A) & (B))	377515802.60	377515802.60	-	-	377515802.60
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	9718832.00	9718832.00	-	-	9718832.00
Trade Payables (Refer Note 15)	193145623.00	193145623.00	-	-	193145623.00
Othe Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 14)	3768460.25	3768460.25	-	-	3768460.25
Total	584148717.85	584148717.85	-	-	584148717.85

PARTICULARS	Carrying	Fair Value	F	air Value hierarc	hy
	As at	As at 31 March 2024	Quoted Price in	Significant observable inputs Level 2	Significant
	31 March 2024		active markets		unobservable inputs
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	Level I		Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost					
Trade Receivables (Refer Note 8)	35727160.82	35727160.82	-	-	35727160.82
Cash and Cash equivalents (Refer Note 7)	923241.23	923241.23	-	-	923241.23
Other Financial assets (Refer Note 4)	4449423.00	4449423.00	-	-	4449423.00
Total	41099825.05	41099825.05	-	-	41099825.05
Financial Liabilities at amortised cost:					
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (A) & (B))	190906104.22	190906104.22	-	-	190906104.22
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	9926211.00	9926211.00	-	-	9926211.00
Trade Payables (Refer Note 15)	114883923.80	114883923.80	-	-	114883923.80
Othe Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 14)	3023142.25	3023142.25	-	-	3023142.25
Total	318739381.27	318739381.27	-	-	318739381.27

## III) Fair Value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost.

The fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, borrowings, lease liabilities, and other financial assets and liabilities approximate their respective carrying amounts, primarily due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

For all other non-current financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost, fair values are determined by discounting future cash flows using current market rates applicable to instruments with similar terms and credit risk profiles. The current discount rates used do not represent significant deviations from those applied at initial recognition. Accordingly, the carrying values of these financial instruments continue to approximate their fair values.

### IV) The following is the basis of categorizing the financial instruments measured at fair value into Level 1 to Level 3:

The Company categorizes financial instruments measured at fair value into a three-level hierarchy based on the observability of the inputs used in the valuation process. Fair values are determined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date, under current market conditions, irrespective of whether the price is directly observable or estimated using other valuation techniques.

The Company has established the following fair value hierarchy that categorizes the values into 3 levels. The inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value of financial instruments

Level 1: This hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities that are measured by using quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: This hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on company specific estimates.

Level 3: This level includes financial assets and liabilities measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument not are they based on available market data.

#### 1391 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The company's activity exposes itself to variety of financial risk which includes market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Company has various financial assets such as deposits, trade receivables and cash and cash equivalent directly related to its business operations. The principal financial liabilities of the company consist of borrowings and trade payables. The senior management of the company focuses on anticipating unpredictability and minimizing potential adverse effects on the company's financial performance. The Company's overall risk management procedures to mitigate the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Company's performance are as follows:

#### a) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as commodity risk. The Company's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of interest risk, foreign currency risk and Commodity price risk.

#### Interest rate risk management:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company is exposed to such risk

primarily through its interest-bearing liabilities. Interest rate risk is actively monitored and managed by tracking market rate movements and evaluating the impact on existing exposures. As of the reporting date, all of the Company's borrowings are at fixed interest rates, except for one working capital demand loan which carries a floating interest rate. The Company does not have any interest-bearing assets with floating rates.

#### Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been prepared based on the exposure to interest rate risk arising from floating rate liabilities as of the end of the reporting period. The analysis assumes that the amount of the floating rate liability outstanding at the reporting date was in place for the full year. A 50 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates is used, reflecting management's assessment of a reasonably possible shift in market interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher or lower, with all other variables held constant, the Company's profit for the year ended March 31, 2025 would have decreased or increased by Rs.1826920.00 (for the year ended March 31, 2024: Rs.954530.00). This sensitivity is primarily attributable to the Company's exposure to changes in interest rates on its variable rate borrowings.

## ii) Foreign currency exchange rate risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument or transaction may fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to such risk arises primarily from its operating activities involving transactions denominated in foreign currencies.

During the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company's exposure to foreign currency risk was limited solely to the import of materials from overseas suppliers. The total value of such imports was Rs. Nil, compared to Rs.67652436.78 for the year ended March 31, 2024, representing approximately 0% and 3% of total purchases for the respective periods. There were no outstanding foreign currency payables as at the end of the reporting period.

Given the negligible volume of foreign currency-denominated transactions, the Company typically meets its foreign exchange requirements by procuring currency from the open market at the time of settlement of import liabilities. The Company monitors its exposure to foreign currency risk on an as-needed basis, but does not engage in derivative contracts or hedging instruments to mitigate this risk, due to the minimal nature of its exposure.

### iii) Commodity Price Risk

The Company is exposed to the risk of changes in commodity prices, particularly related to its purchase of raw materials, especially crude edible oil and chemicals.

The Company develops periodic financial forecasts based on commodity price forecasts by its procurement group and appropriate actions including changes in selling price and cost saving measures are considered as part of the financial modeling to mitigate the impact of commodity price changes.

A 1% increase in commodity prices would have led to approximately Rs.27197162.00 additional loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss (2023-24: Rs.22456274.00 loss). Conversely, a 1% decrease in commodity prices would have had an equal but opposite effect.

## b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (particularly trade receivables). To manage this risk, the Company consistently monitors the financial health of its customers, ensuring that sales proceeds are realized according to milestone payment terms to minimize losses from defaults or customer insolvency. Progressive liquidity management practices are employed to mitigate the risk of non-fulfillment of liabilities to various creditors, statutory obligations and stakeholders. The Carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit risk exposure. There is no significant concentration.

## i) <u>Trade Receivables</u>

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company in the event of a trade partner's failure to meet its contractual obligations. The Company is primarily exposed to credit risk arising from its trade receivables. This risk is managed in accordance with established policies, procedures, and controls that govern the assessment and monitoring of trade partner creditworthiness. To measure impairment losses, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109, using a provision matrix to recognize lifetime expected credit losses (ECL) on its portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is developed based on historically observed default rates over the expected life of the receivables, and it is further adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking macroeconomic conditions. The Company consistently measures the loss allowance for trade receivables at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. This approach uses practical expedients under the simplified model and incorporates the ageing profile of receivables. Based on an internal assessment—considering historical trends and presently available data on defaults and delays—the credit risk on trade receivables is assessed to be low.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security.

The movement in allowance for doubtful debts as per expected credit loss (ECL) model is as under

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Balance as at the beginning of the year	179571.00	3511705.00
Allowance for doubtful debts (Expected Credit Loss allowance) during the year	(179571.00)	(3332134.00)
Balance as at the end of the year	0.00	179571.00

The management believes that no further provision is necessary in respect of trade receivables based on historical trends of these customers. Further, the Company's exposure to customers is diversified and no single customer has significant contribution to trade receivables balances.

- ii) The Company maintains its cash and cash equivalents and term deposits (if any) with reputed banks. The credit risk on these instruments is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit rating agencies.
- ii) Financial assets other than trade receivables and cash and cash equivalents are not exposed to any material credit risk.

#### c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company may not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due, whether under normal conditions or during periods of stress, without incurring unacceptable losses or adversely affecting its financial position and reputation.

The Company's liquidity management approach is focused on ensuring that it has adequate liquidity to meet its liabilities as they become due. This includes maintaining access to sufficient funding sources and aligning the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

The ultimate responsibility for managing liquidity risk lies with the Board of Directors, which has established a robust framework to oversee the Company's short-term, medium-term, and long-term funding and liquidity needs. The Company actively manages its liquidity risk by maintaining adequate internal accruals, equity infusion when necessary, and by strategically matching the maturities of its financial assets and liabilities.

The table below has been drawn up based on the undiscounted contractual maturities of the financial liabilities including interest that will be paid on those liabilities upto the maturity of the instruments.

The details of the contractural maturities of significant liabilities as at March 31, 2025 are as follows:

Particulars	Carrying	Less than 1	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5	Total
	Amount	years			years	
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (B))	377515802.60	369211984.60	8303818.00	0.00	0.00	377515802.60
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	9718832.00	1200000.00	2400000.00	2760000.00	12075000.00	18435000.00
Trade Payables (Refer Note 15)	193145623.00	193145623.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	193145623.00
Othe Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 14)	3768460.25	3768460.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3768460.25
Total	584148717.85	567326067.85	10703818.00	2760000.00	12075000.00	592864885.85

### The details of the contractural maturities of significant liabilities as at March 31, 2024 are as follows:

Particulars	Carrying	Less than 1	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5	Total
	Amount	years			years	
Borrowings (Refer Note 12 (B))	190906104.22	190906104.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	190906104.22
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note 11)	9926211.00	1200000.00	2400000.00	2580000.00	13455000.00	19635000.00
Trade Payables (Refer Note 15)	114883923.80	114883923.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	114883923.80
Othe Financial Liabilities (Refer Note 14)	3023142.25	3023142.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	3023142.25
Total	318739381.27	310013170.27	2400000.00	2580000.00	13455000.00	328448170.27

## [40] CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of capital management, the Company defines capital as the aggregate of issued equity share capital and other equity reserves attributable to its equity shareholders. The primary objective of capital management is to ensure the Company's continued operation as a going concern while maximizing shareholder value.

The Company actively manages its capital structure by adapting to changes in economic conditions, annual operating plans, and long-term strategic investment goals. To achieve an optimal capital structure, it may adjust dividend payouts, return capital to shareholders, or issue new equity. The current capital structure primarily consists of equity, supplemented by borrowings. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

The Company monitors the capital structure on the basis of total debt to equity and maturity profile of the overall debt portfolio of the Company. The Debt to equity ratio as at the end of the year is given below:

PARTICULARS	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)
Total Debts	377515802.60	190906104.22
Total Equity	694657516.13	610755578.36
Debt Equity Ratio (Gearing Ratio)	0.54	0.31

Note: For the purpose of computing debt to equity ratio, equity includes Equity share capital and Other Equity and Debt includes Non-current borrowings and Current borrowings.

## [41] KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS:

The followings are analytical ratios for the year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024:

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2025 (Rs.)	As at 31 March 2024 (Rs.)	% Variance	Reason for Variance
Current Ratio (in times)	Current Assets	Current liabilities	2.01	2.53	-20.55%	-
Debt Equity Ratio (in times)	Total Debts (1)	Shareholder's Fund (2)	0.03	0.02	50.00%	Debt Equity ratio increased due to increase in long term liabilities
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	Earnings available for debt service (3)	Debt Service (4)	36.87	5.72	544.58%	Debt Service coverage ratio increase due to decrease in amount of repayment of Long term debts
Return on Equity ratio (ROE) (in %)	Net Profits after taxes – Preference Dividend (if any)	Shareholder's Equity	0.22	0.30	-26.67%	Return on Equity ratio decrease due to decrease in profit for the year
Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	Sales/Revenue from Operation	Average Inventory (5)	2.81	3.26	-13.80%	-
Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (in times)	Sales/Revenue from Operation	Average Accounts of Receivable (6)	107.60	25.02	330.06%	Trade Receivable Turnover ratio increase due to decrease in outstanding average trade receivable
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio (in times)	Purchases	Average Trade Payable (7)	17.66	27.57	-35.94%	Trade Payable Turnover Ratio decrease due to increase in outstanding average trade payable
Net Capital Turnover Ratio (in times)	Sales/Revenue from operation	Working Capital (8)	4.50	4.73	-4.86%	-
Net Profit Ratio (in %)	Net Profit after tax	Sales/Revenue from operation	3.14%	4.57%	-31.29%	Net Profit ratio decrease due to decrease in net profit for the year
Return on capital employed (ROCE) (in %)	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (9)	17.52%	26.62%	-34.18%	ROCE ratio decrease due to decrease in net profit for the year w.r.t. previous year
Return on Investment (in %)	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	7.52%	6.46%	16.41%	-

- (1) Total Debts = Long term Loans + Current maturities of Long term debts + Lease Liabilities
- (2) Shareholder's Fund = Equity Share Capital + Other Equity (i.e. Reserve and Surplus etc.)
- (3) Earning for Debt Service = Net Profit befor taxes + Depreciation and other amortization + Long term debt interest + Lease Finance Cost
- (4) Debt Service = Long term debt interest + Lease Payment + Principal Repayment of Long term debt
- (5) Average Inventory = (Opening + Closing Balance)/2
- (6) Average Trade Receivables = (Opening + Closing Balance)/2
- (7) Average Trade Payable = (Opening + Closing Balance)/2
- (8) Working Capital = Current Assets Current Liabilities
- (9) Capital Employed = Tangible Net Worth Total Long Term Debts + Lease Liabilities

## [42] RELATIONSHIP WITH STRUCK OFF COMPANIES:

The Company does not have any transaction with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956, during the current year and in the previous year.

## [43] OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION:

- i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- ii) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- iii) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the current and previous year.
- iv) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other persons(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- v) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party(Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- vi) The Lender of the company has not declared company as willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any lender and also company has not defaulted in repayment of loan to the lender.
- vii) The Company has no subsidiary, associates and joint venture down word.
- viii) The Company has not entered into any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant Provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- ix) Compliance with approved scheme(s) of arrangements
  - The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.
- x) Valuation of property, plant and equipment, intengible assets and investment property
  - The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- [44] Previous years' figures have been regrouped / reclassified, wherever necessary, to conform with the current period presentation.

As per our report on even dated attached

For M/s KRA & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 020266N

(Rajat Goyal) Partner

Membership No.: 503150 UDIN: 25503150BMJBZH8774

Place: Ambala Date: 23 May 2025 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

M. K. Proteins Limited

CIN: L15500HR2012PLC046239

PARMOD KUMAR
Managing Director

NEHA AGGARWAL Company Secretary

00126965

VINOD KUMAR

Whole Time Director & CFO

00150507